

**EXHIBIT 2**  
**(FILED UNDER SEAL)**

**NIRO, HALLER & NIRO**

RAYMOND P. NIRO  
TIMOTHY J. HALLER  
WILLIAM L. NIRO  
JOSEPH N. HOSTENY, III  
ROBERT A. VITALE, JR.  
PAUL K. VICKREY  
DEAN D. NIRO  
RAYMOND P. NIRO, JR.  
PATRICK F. SOLON  
ARTHUR A. GASEY  
CHRISTOPHER J. LEE  
DAVID J. SHEIKH  
VASILIOS D. DOSSAS  
RICHARD B. MEGLEY, JR.  
MATTHEW G. McANDREWS  
PAUL C. GIBBONS  
GREGORY P. CASIMER

181 WEST MADISON STREET-SUITE 4600

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602

TELEPHONE (312) 236-0733

FACSIMILE (312) 236-3137

DINA M. HAYES  
FREDERICK C. LANEY  
DAVID J. MAHALEK  
KARA L. SZPONDOWSKI  
ROBERT A. CONLEY  
LAURA A. KENNEALLY  
TAHITI ARSULOWICZ  
BRIAN E. HAAN  
JOSEPH A. CULIG  
ANNA B. FOLGERS  
CHRISTOPHER W. NIRO  
DANIEL R. FERRI  
GABRIEL I. OPATKEN  
OLIVER D. YANG  
ASHLEY E. LAVALLEY  
OF COUNSEL:  
JOHN C. JANKA

August 18, 2014

Via email – mmueller@sheppardmullin.com

Matthew Mueller  
Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton LLP  
12275 El Camino Real, Suite 200  
San Diego, CA 92130

Re: *Intellect Wireless, Inc. v. HTC Corp., et al.*, Case No. 09-cv-2945 (N.D. Ill.)

Dear Matthew:

Pursuant to Civil Local Rule 54.3, Niro, Haller & Niro (“the Niro firm”) hereby supplements its July 24, 2014 objections to the fees and costs sought by defendants HTC Corp. and HTC America Inc. (collectively “HTC”) in the above referenced case. It is our understanding that Plaintiff Intellect Wireless, Inc. (“IW”) adopts the Niro firm’s supplemental objections and the Niro firm and IW will be hereafter referred to collectively as “Respondents.”

On July 28, 2014, HTC provided, for the first time, details about the work done and for which fees was being sought such that the Respondents and the Court could properly evaluate the appropriateness of the request. Because HTC failed to comply with Local Rule 54.3, Respondents continue to reserve all substantive objections to the fee motion. Further, the Respondents note that IW filed a motion on June 28, 2011 for an early bench trial (Dkt. No. 124) on the issue of inequitable conduct such that significant portions of HTC’s attorneys fees and expenses could have been avoided entirely had HTC agreed to an early bench trial. Accordingly, the Respondents object to any such attorneys’ fees or expenses that could have been avoided and reserves their respective rights to object to specific fees and expenses. In addition, HTC’s request does not particularize the fees and costs that are being sought pursuant to the different statutory and/or legal bases such as 35 U.S.C. § 285, 28 U.S.C. 1927, Fed.R.Civ.P 11, and the Court’s inherent authority.

Per Local Rule 54.3, Respondents previously provided records of the attorney fees and expenses that IW incurred, along with hourly rates, number of hours and description of work, for this litigation. The respondents incorporate those records herein and reaffirm that the Respondents designate the Niro firm’s billing records as HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL. The Respondents do not make any admission or waive any arguments as to the relevance of this information in determining

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 2

an appropriate fee award pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 285. Respondents may rely upon the hourly rates, number of hours, and amount of fees incurred as evidence in opposition to the fee awards sought by HTC. In particular, Respondents believe that the hourly rates charged by the Niro firm attorneys (i.e., \$200/\$250/hour for 1-4 year associates; \$300-\$325/hour for 1-5 year partners; \$400/hour for 6-9 year partners; \$525-600/hour for 10-15 year partners; and \$840/hour for 25+ year partners) are more appropriate rates than those charged by HTC's lawyers for the calculation of attorneys' fees.

Additionally, Respondents may rely upon the following arguments and evidence in opposition to HTC's fee request.

### 1. HTC Belatedly Provided Billing Records

As laid out in Local Rule 54.3, and enunciated in *Hensley v. Eckerhart*, 461 U.S. 424 (U.S.1983):

The party seeking an award of fees should submit evidence supporting the hours worked and rates claimed. Where the documentation of hours is inadequate, the district court may reduce the award accordingly.

*Id.* at 433

Both of the law firms that represented HTC failed to submit breakdowns of the hours spent, and work performed, for this litigation in accordance with the time period established by Local Rule 54.3. Neither Sheppard Mullin, nor Leydig, Voit & Mayer, provided *any* evidence to support the exorbitant fees now being sought by HTC. Rather than a detailed, hourly breakdown, the lawyers representing HTC submitted a series of graphs, and vague charts, such as these:

Intellect Wireless v. HTC: HTC Attorneys' Fees and Other Costs		Leydig Fees					
		Date	Invoice	Fees	Costs	Total	Cost Description
<b>Sheppard Mullin/Paul Hastings</b>		10/15/2010	1281791	4823	\$4.66	\$4,877.66	Courier to court and Pacer
Fees Paid	\$ 4,007,700.40	11/25/2010	1291111	\$1,915.00	\$24.63	\$1,939.63	Printing & travel for court
Costs Paid	\$ 288,489.41	12/25/2010	1294946	\$3,104.00	\$545.01	\$3,649.01	Court filing fees, travel for court, and Westlaw research
		1/25/2011	1299635	\$396.00	\$142.48	\$538.48	Westlaw research
<b>Leydig, Voit &amp; Mayer</b>		2/25/2011	1304442	\$235.00	\$0.00	\$235.00	
Fees Paid	\$ 231,714.00	3/25/2011	1308688	\$4,922.00	\$245.15	\$5,167.15	Court transcripts and travel for court
Costs Paid	\$ 31,796.16	5/25/2011	1318102	\$0.00	\$593.38	\$593.38	Courier service, food for deposition, and court transcripts
		6/25/2011	1323597	\$925.00	\$313.90	\$1,238.90	Courier service, subpoena and witness fees
		7/25/2011	1328296	\$21,968.00	\$415.75	\$22,383.75	
		8/25/2011	1337336	\$1,409.00	\$0.00	\$1,409.00	
<b>Total Attorneys' fees (excluding costs)</b>	<b>\$ 4,239,414.40</b>	9/25/2011	1339146	\$11,858.00	\$49.30	\$11,907.30	Court transcripts and travel for court
		12/25/2011	1355721	\$12,141.00	\$276.13	\$12,417.13	Pacer, hearing transcripts, travel for court
<b>Miles &amp; Stockbridge</b>		1/25/2012	1360717	\$204.00	\$0.00	\$204.00	
Expert Witness Fees Paid	\$ 223,762.50	3/25/2012	1371028	\$4,277.00	\$0.00	\$4,277.00	
Expert Witness Costs Paid	\$ 5,853.92	4/25/2012	1375715	\$6,740.00	\$29.00	\$6,769.00	Travel for court
		5/25/2012	1380754	\$41,114.00	\$1,767.15	\$42,881.15	Court transcripts and Westlaw research
<b>Total Expert Witness Fees and Costs</b>	<b>\$ 229,616.42</b>	6/25/2012	1385379	\$98,867.00	\$25,449.24	\$124,316.24	Courier service, copying, travel for court, food for trial, and lodging for trial
		7/25/2012	1396209	\$697.00	\$1,801.29	\$2,498.29	Lodging, food, and copying for trial
		9/25/2012	1408118	\$1,960.00	\$0.00	\$1,960.00	
Non-Taxable Costs	\$ 549,901.99	10/25/2012	1411814	\$1,657.00	\$29.00	\$1,686.00	Travel for court
Less Taxable Costs (if full Bill of Costs taxed)	(\$143,887.37)	11/25/2012	1418443	\$2,915.00	\$0.00	\$2,915.00	
		12/25/2012	1424153	\$980.00	\$0.00	\$980.00	
		11/25/2013	1504345	\$2,040.00	\$0.00	\$2,040.00	
<b>Estimated Additional Costs</b>	<b>\$ 406,014.62</b>	12/25/2013	1509417	\$1,071.00	\$0.00	\$1,071.00	
		1/25/2014	1514121	\$3,396.00	\$79.75	\$3,475.75	Court transcripts
		2/25/2014	1519174	\$6,358.00	\$0.00	\$6,358.00	
		3/25/2014	1524231	\$765.00	\$35.00	\$800.00	Travel for court
<b>Total Estimated Litigation Cost</b>	<b>\$ 4,645,429.02</b>	<b>Totals</b>		<b>\$231,714.00</b>	<b>\$31,796.16</b>	<b>\$263,510.16</b>	

Local Rule 54.3(d) of United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois requires the parties to discuss and attempt to agree on the amount of attorneys' fees and costs prior to filing a motion to recover fees and costs. If the parties cannot agree, the opposing party must "specifically identify all hours, billing rates, or related nontaxable expenses that will and will not be objected to, the basis of any objections, and the specific hours, billing rates, and related nontaxable expenses that in the parties respective views are reasonable and should be compensated."

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 3

*Dominguez v. Quigley's Irish Pub, Inc.*, 897 F. Supp. 2d 674, 680-81 (N.D. Ill. 2012). Here, the movant failed to provide “time and work records” in a timely manner and instead provided non-descript summaries. This is insufficient. *Lopez v. City of Chicago*, 2007 WL 4162805, at \*5 (N.D.Ill. Nov. 20, 2007) (“[T]he applicant for fees must provide sufficient description of the type of work performed.”)

Sheppard Mullin charged \$4,007,700.40 for its work on this case, and its original support for that figure was nothing more than a month by month chart of fees charged by its employees between September 2009 and May of 2014. The absence of detailed records (and untimely supplementation of the billing records) frustrates the whole purpose of the Local Rules. As a result, Respondents were unable to address specific billing entries in the fee petition for which there are objections. Because it failed to provide the required narrative or detailed breakdown of the fees incurred, HTC should not be entitled to any reimbursement for the work purportedly done by either Sheppard Mullin or Leydig, Voit & Mayer. Respondents believe the request for fees on this basis is improper and is grounds for denial of the request as set forth in the relevant case law. Nevertheless, respondents also challenge HTC’s request for fees on any and all other grounds such as vague billing entries, block billing, and duplicative and/or excessive billing.

## **2. Excessive and/or Duplicative Billing**

The court has a duty to carefully scrutinize a fee petition and to eliminate duplicative or excessive time. *Lockrey v. Leavitt Tube Employees' Profit Sharing Plan*, 1991 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 17175 (N.D. Ill. Nov. 21, 1991) (citations omitted.) Even a cursory examination of fee entries by HTC’s attorneys conveys a persistent and unnecessary overlap of work performed on the same projects. While it is not uncommon for law firms to assign multiple attorneys to work together on projects, it is indeed improper to do it gratuitously, and on projects that do not require such duplicative billing. See *Schlacher v. Law Offices of Phillip J. Rotche & Assocs., P.C.*, 574 F.3d 852, 858 (7th Cir. Ill. 2009) (citations omitted) (“[D]istrict courts are...encouraged to scrutinize fee petitions for duplicative billing when multiple lawyers seek fees.”). Courts in the Northern District have been vigilant in denying and/or reducing such excessive or duplicative fees. See *Nat'l Foreign Trade Council, Inc. v. Giannoulis*, 2007 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 66618 (N.D. Ill. Sept. 7, 2007) (Denying all 55.7 hours billed by one attorney for duplicative work, and reducing by 15% all other duplicative work performed by Plaintiffs’ law firm). For example, HTC includes in its request 146.75 hours (\$95,893.75) for George Kanabe to attend trial. Mr. Kanabe was not lead trial counsel and was one of many lawyers and staff persons (N. Setty, S. Korniczky, M. Bader, M. Mueller, R. Bautista, P. Korniczky, S. Limbaugh, S. Lewis, etc.) that attended the trial as an unnecessary and duplicative expense. Such fees and expenses for the excessive number of attorneys and staff people that billed time to this case for trial and other proceedings are clearly excessive and should not be recoverable.

There is an excessive total of fees incurred for work performed on preparing for depositions, drafting motions, and working on reply briefs. Additionally, HTC’s request includes some 414.50 hours and \$468,828.75 in fees for briefing on summary judgment. To be clear, this total does not reflect all the hours billed by HTC’s lawyers for summary judgment, only the hours which are duplicative and excessive. At least six different lawyers (S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Buccigross,

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 4

M. Mueller, R. Bautista, and P. Korniczky) and staff such as (S. Lewis) worked on HTC's summary judgment papers. HTC's time entries frequently reflect multiple attorneys reviewing, analyzing, and commenting upon each other's work unnecessarily. Not only was HTC not successful on its motion for summary judgment but the fees and expenses could have been avoided entirely had HTC agreed to the early bench trial on inequitable conduct as proposed by IW. Accordingly, IW objects to the exorbitant fees now being sought for this excessive, unnecessary work.

In addition to excessively duplicating the work of its own attorneys, Sheppard Mullin was also duplicating work by reviewing and assisting the work product of defendants in other litigations as well. HTC's attorneys now seek to add another layer of lawyers to work done by other law firms for the benefit of other parties, and that is unreasonable. IW objects to the duplicative nature of simply reviewing or assisting the other defendants; thus they should be denied.

The entries reflected in the table below account for 3,402.25 hours, and at least \$1,677,216.25 in fees incurred which were excessive and/or duplicative fees:

09/24/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Review and analysis of prior art 5,333,266 for preparation of invalidity contentions chart	2.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00
09/25/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Review and analysis of prior art 5,333,266 (4.0) and 5,305,097 (2.5) for preparation of invalidity contentions charts	6.50	\$500.00	\$3,250.00
09/26/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Review and analysis of prior art 5,584,070 and 5,592,538 for preparation of invalidity contentions charts for the '186 patent	6.25	\$500.00	\$3,125.00
09/28/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Review and analysis of prior art 5,666,553, 5,701, 258 and 5,703,571 for preparation of invalidity contentions charts for the '186 patent	7.75	\$500.00	\$3,875.00
09/29/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Review and analysis of prior art 5,666,553, 5,701, 258 and 5,703,571 for preparation of invalidity contentions charts for the '186 patent	8.25	\$500.00	\$4,125.00
09/30/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Review and analysis of prior art 5,703,571, 5,784,001 and 5,805,981 for preparation of invalidity contentions charts for the '186 patent	8.00	\$500.00	\$4,000.00
10/16/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation for initial status conference on October 22, 2009 including research for cases regarding [redacted]	3.00	\$500.00	\$1,500.00
10/19/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Research and analysis of cases regarding priority dates, conception, reduction to practice for preparation of initial status hearing (3.0); preparation of materials for status hearing including talking points with co-defendants regarding joint defense	6.00	\$500.00	\$3,000.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 5

		agreement; discovery issues and scheduling issues (3.0)			
10/20/09	Erica A. Schulz	Preparation of materials for status hearing including talking points with co-defendants regarding joint defense agreement, discovery issues and scheduling issues	4.00	\$500.00	\$2,000.00
10/21/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for conference with co-defendants and status hearing before Judge Hart and attendant travel time from San Diego to Chicago	6.00	\$835.00	\$5,010.00
10/22/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for, participate in and attendant travel time from Chicago regarding status hearing before Judge Hart (6.0)	6.00	\$835.00	\$5010.00
12/09/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and attendant travel time from San Diego to Chicago regarding case status conference before Judge Hart (5.0); telephone conference with G. Duffey regarding same	5.25	\$835.00	\$4,383.75
12/11/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review court's schedule and prepare discovery to serve on Intellect Wireless and attendant travel time from Chicago to San Diego regarding status and schedule conference (5.0); review Sprint's initial draft of terms for claim construction	5.50	\$835.00	\$4,592.50
01/30/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare motion to compel documents and interrogatory responses	5.25	\$615.00	\$3,288.75
02/02/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare motion to compel documents in response to document requests, complete interrogatory responses and documents required to be produced with initial disclosures	4.75	\$615.00	\$2,921.25
02/03/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare motion to compel documents and interrogatory responses (5.5); prepare correspondence to D. Mahalek regarding Intellect's deficient initial disclosures, response to document request and incomplete interrogatory response (1.25)	6.75	\$615.00	\$4,151.25
02/04/10	Martin R. Bader	Review and revise motion to compel discovery in view of comments from S. Korniczky, including meeting with S. Korniczky regarding the same (2.25)	2.25	\$615.00	\$1,383.75
02/05/10	Martin R. Bader	Revise motion to compel documents and interrogatory responses (.75)	0.75	\$615.00	\$461.25
02/09/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for meet and confer regarding Intellect's failure to provide discovery, outline motion to compel and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same (1.25)	1.25	\$835.00	\$1,043.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 6

02/10/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare correspondence to D. Mahalek summarizing meet and confer and requesting certain information (1.25)	1.25	\$615.00	\$768.75
05/07/10	Ericka A. Schulz	Telephonic conference with joint defense team for reviewing claim charts for invalidity contentions and preparation of body of contentions	3.00	\$515.00	\$1,545.00
05/07/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend teleconference with co-counsel regarding invalidity contentions (3.75)	3.75	\$615.00	\$2,306.25
05/10/10	Ericka A. Schulz	Discussions with M. Bader and joint defense group regarding invalidity contentions and the Hirata patent (1.75)	1.75	\$515.00	\$901.25
05/11/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend teleconference with co-counsel regarding invalidity contentions (1.75)	1.75	\$615.00	\$1,076.25
05/13/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend teleconference with co-counsel regarding invalidity contentions (1.0)	1.00	\$615.00	\$615.00
05/13/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise invalidity contentions and follow-up with M. Bader (2.25)	2.25	\$865.00	\$1,946.25
05/18/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise final draft of preliminary infringement contentions (3.25)	3.25	\$865.00	\$2,811.25
05/20/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare strategy and follow-up with M. Bader regarding infringement contentions (1.25)	1.25	\$865.00	\$1,081.25
05/26/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for status hearing before Judge Hart in Northern District of Illinois; travel to Chicago to attend hearing; attend conference with joint defense group (actual time = 9.0+ hours)	8.25	\$615.00	\$5,073.75
05/26/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and attendant travel time from San Diego to Chicago regarding status conference with Judge Hart and conference with joint defense group regarding same (Actual time = 9.0+ hours)	8.00	\$865.00	\$6,920.00
05/27/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend strategy meeting with joint defense counsel (1.0); prepare for and attend status hearing before judge Hart in Northern District of Illinois (1.0); travel time from Chicago to San Diego (actual time – 11.0+ hours)	8.00	\$615.00	\$4,920.00
05/27/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Attend joint defense group strategy conference (1.0) attend status conference with Judge Hart (1.0); attendant travel time from Chicago to San Diego (6.0) (Actual time – 11.0+	8.00	\$865.00	\$6,920.00

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 7

		hours)			
06/10/10	Emily N. Dillingham	Represent client at hearing on motion to extend discovery deadline (1.0); discuss same with M. Bader (.25)	1.25	\$540.00	\$675.00
09/23/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepare motion for extension of document discovery deadline, correspond with opposing counsel regarding the same (1.0) – HTC convenience	1.0	585.00	\$585.00
09/24/2010	Martin R. Bader	File motion for extension of time to document discovery deadline (1.75) – HTC convenience	1.75	585.00	\$1,023.75
10/18/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for conference with Magistrate Judge Brown and travel to Chicago for initial mediation conference – excess because travel not compensable	5.50	585.00	\$3,217.50
10/18/2010	Anup Suresh	Conclude review of the list of documents filtered as privileged	12.75	425.00	\$5,418.75
10/19/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Corresponded with J. Bertocchi regarding mediation schedule (.25) – unnecessary because co-defendant	.25	820.00	\$205.00
10/18/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend initial mediation conference with magistrate Judge Brown and travel regarding the same. (1.75) excess because travel time	1.75	585.00	\$1,023.75
10/25/2010	Graham Buccigross	Analyzed inequitable conduct defense and motion to amend answer to allege inequitable conduct, on own and with S. Korniczky and M. Bader (.75). Revised motion to amend Answer to allege inequitable conduct (2.0) – multiple attorneys	2.75	490.00	\$1,347.50
10/28/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review various Intellect deposition notices and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.25). Review and revise proposed amended answer (.75). multiple attorneys	1.0	820.00	\$820.00
11/01/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised motion for leave to file first amended answer and related papers and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.0) multiple attorneys	1.0	820.00	\$820.00
11/02/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared subpoenas for R. Tendler and Law Offices of R. Tendler, including document requests and 30(b)(6) notices (1.25).	1.25	585	\$731.25
11/03/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for and attended status hearing with Judge Hart. (multiple)	6.50	820	\$5,330.00
11/03/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared for status hearing with Judge Hart. (multiple)	6.50	585	\$3,510.00
11/03/2010	Graham	Finalized subpoenas to Robert K.	4.50	490	\$2,205.00



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 8

	Buccigross	Tendler and the Law Offices of Robert K. Tendler, drafted notice of service, provided notice of service to other parties, and coordinated service of subpoenas			
11/05/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for and attended status hearing with Judge Hart. (multiple; excessive)	10.00	820	\$8,200.00
11/05/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared for and attended status hearing with Judge Hart (excessive; multiple)	10.00	585	\$5,850.00
11/10/2010	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed and analyzed legal authority relating to sanctions (1.25). Compiled information regarding expenses HTC incurred for motion for leave to amend Answer. (No Charge). Drafted letter to Intellect requesting reimbursement of fees incurred (1.5). Analyzed factual and legal bases for seeking fees (.50). Drafted motion for fees (2.0) (previously denied)	5.25	490	\$2,572.50
11/10/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised motion for fees (1.0) (previously denied)	1.0	820	\$820.00
11/10/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared correspondence to D. Mahalek regarding motion for fees (.75). Reviewed and revised motion for attorney fees (1.0). (previously denied)	1.75	585	\$1,023.75
11/11/2010	Graham Buccigross	Revised letter to Intellect requesting reimbursement of fees incurred and conferred with M. Bader regarding same (1.5). Drafted motion for fees. (2.75) (previously denied)	4.25	490	\$2,082.50
11/12/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised motion for attorneys' fees and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (previously denied)	1.0	820	\$820.00
11/12/2010	Graham Buccigross	Analyzed legal and factual basis for requesting fees and costs (1.0). Reviewed and analyzed legal authority relating to sanctions (1.5). Directed compilation of information regarding expenses HTC incurred for motion for leave to amend answer (no charge). Revised letter to Intellect requesting reimbursement of fees incurred, and conferred with M. Bader and S. Korniczky regarding same (1.0). Drafted motion for fees and costs (3.0). (previously denied)	6.50	490	\$3,185.00
11/15/2010	Martin R. Bader	Reviewed and revised motion for attorney's fees (2.25). Reviewed correspondence from D. Mahalek	2.75	585	\$1,608.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 9

		regarding motion for attorneys fees and discussed same with G. Buccigross (.5) (previously denied)			
11/15/2010	Graham Buccigross	Revised motion for fees and costs, and strategized with M. Bader regarding same (3.25). Drafted declaration in support of motion for fees and costs (1.0). Directed compilation of exhibits to declaration (.25). Reviewed letter from Intellect regarding HTC's request for fees and costs, and strategized with M. Bader regarding same (1.25). (previously denied)	5.75	490	\$2,817.50
11/23/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised motion for fees and declaration in support thereof and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same. (previously denied)	1.0	820	\$820.00
11/23/2010	Graham Buccigross	Revised motion for fees, and strategized with S. Korniczky and M. Bader regarding same (2.0). Revised declaration in support of motion for fees, and strategized with S. Korniczky and M. Bader regarding same (.5) (previously denied)	2.50	490	\$1,225.00
12/01/2010	Martin R. Bader	Finalized and filed motion for attorneys fees (.5) (previously denied)	.5	585	\$292.50
12/01/2010	Graham Buccigross	Finalized motion for fees and costs, as well as supporting papers (1.5). Directed filing of same (.25) (previously denied)	1.75	490	\$857.50
12/01/2010	Nancy Johnson	Prepared exhibits to Bader declaration in support of motion for fees-costs re leave to file first amended answers per attorney instructions and local rules (.5) E-filed motion and supporting pleadings with court (.5). Compiled all pleadings e-filed on 12/1/2010 for forwarding complete chambers set to Judge Hart on 12/2/2010 per local rules and completed service on AT&T by mail (.75) (previously denied)	1.75	135	\$236.25
12/08/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for hearing before Judge Hart and Magistrate Judge Brown and miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above (6.0). Reviewed Intellect's response regarding motion for attorneys' fees (.75) (previously denied)	3.75	820	\$3,075.00
12/08/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared for mediation before Judge Brown and for hearing on motion for attorney fees (5.0) (previously denied)	5.0	585	\$2,925.00
12/08/2010	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed and analyzed Intellect's opposition to HTC's motion for fees,	.75	490	\$367.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 10

		on own and with M. Bader and P. Korniczky (.75) (previously denied)			
12/09/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for and participated in hearing before Judge Hart and mediation before Magistrate Judge Brown (17.0+) (excessive; previously denied)	16.0	820	\$13,120.00
12/09/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared for and attended mediation before Judge Brown and hearing on motion for attorneys fees (17.0+) (duplicative; previously denied)	16.0	585	\$9,360.00
12/20/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised mediation brief to Magistrate Judge Brown (excessive – mediation concluded)	1.50	820	\$1,230.00
01/24/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared litigation and scheduling strategy regarding inequitable conduct defense and related depositions (.75) (multiple)	.75	820	\$615.00
01/25/2011	Graham Buccigross	Continued drafting motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct. (7.25) (multiple; denied)	7.25	535.00	\$3,878.75
01/26/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed motion for summary judgment regarding inequitable conduct and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (multiple)	2.25	820	\$1,845.00
01/31/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised motion for summary judgment regarding inequitable conduct (1.25) (multiple)	1.25	820	1025
02/07/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Conferences with M. Bader and G. Buccigross regarding strategy for filing various motions to compel and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.75). Reviewed motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct in preparation for deposition outlines (1.25).	2.0	820	\$1,640.00
02/08/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed inequitable conduct case and revised discovery requests and modifying strategy regarding same (1.0). (duplicative)	1.0	820	\$820.00
02/08/2011	Martin R. Bader	Reviewed and revised motion to compel documents, interrogatory response and motion for sanctions (5.75) (previously denied).	5.75	600	\$3,450.00
02/08/2011	Graham Buccigross	Revised motion to compel (2.75) (duplicative)	2.75	535	\$1,471.25
02/09/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Analyzed and prepared objections to deposition pursuant to Rule 30(b)(6)	5.50	380	\$2,090.00
02/16/2011	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed and analyzed files of prosecuting attorney Robert K. Tandler, and produced by Intellect, for purposes of preparing motion for summary judgment of inequitable	5.25	535	\$2,808.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 11

		conduct, and generally defending case.			
02/17/2011	Graham Buccigross	Revised letter to Intellect in furtherance of HTC's request that Intellect make original Rule 131 declaration exhibits available for inspection (1.0) (duplicative)	1.0	535	\$535.00
02/19/2011	Graham Buccigross	Continued reviewing and analyzing files of prosecuting attorney Robert K. Tendler, and produced by Intellect, for purposes of preparing motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, and generally defending case.	7.25	535	\$3,878.75
02/21/2011	Graham Buccigross	Continued reviewing and analyzing files of prosecuting attorney Robert K. Tendler, and produced by Intellect, for purposes of preparing motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, and generally defending case.	5.75	535	\$3,076.25
02/22/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Conferred re, prepared, and revised subpoenas for deposition and documents to Gary Jenson, Suzanne Billing, Kenneth Hill, Hill Law Firm, Makayla Torres, and Jacqueline Rutledge Henderson (2.5)	2.5	380	\$950.00
02/24/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed inequitable conduct documents in preparation for Henderson deposition (1.5) Reviewed Tendler deposition from related litigation (1.5)	2.75	820	\$2,255.00
02/24/2011	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed and analyzed Rule 131 declaration exhibits for purposes of preparing D. Henderson deposition outline (2.0). Continued drafting D. Henderson deposition outline (4.25)	6.25	535	\$3,343.75
02/25/2011	Martin R. Bader	Read and analyzed prior deposition transcript of D. Henderson in preparation for upcoming deposition of the same (4.25). Began reading and analyzing prior deposition transcript of R. Tendler in preparation for upcoming deposition of D. Henderson (2.0)	6.25	600	\$3,750.00
02/25/2011	Graham Buccigross	Continued drafting D. Henderson deposition outline (2.75)	2.75	535	\$1,471.25
02/25/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Prepared letters to Intellect regarding lack of verification of second supplemental response to interrogatories and low quality documents produced (3.0)	3.0	380	\$1,140.00
02/26/2011	Graham Buccigross	Continued drafting D. Henderson deposition outline (5.75)	5.75	535	\$3,076.25
02/26/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Conferred re, prepared, and revised letter to Intellect re deficient second	4.0	380	\$1,520.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 12

		supplemental interrogatory response.			
02/27/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Conferred re, prepared, and revised letter to Intellect re deficient second supplemental interrogatory response.	4.0	380	\$1,520.00
02/28/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for deposition of inventor D. Henderson and miscellaneous follow-up with G. Buccigross regarding same (1.75). Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up for litigation team regarding Henderson deposition schedule and preparation, outstanding Intellect Wireless discovery, HTC witness depositions and related issues (1.75)	3.5	820	\$2,870.00
02/28/2011	Graham Buccigross	Drafted D. Henderson deposition outline (2.25)	2.25	535	\$1,203.75
02/28/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Conferred re and prepared Motion to Compel response to Interrogatory No. 1 (6.75). Conferred re Henderson deposition and depositions of other witnesses (2.0)	8.75	380	\$3,325.00
03/01/2011	Graham Buccigross	Revised and finalized motion to compel full responses to HTC's interrogatory no. 1 (3.0). Drafted D. Henderson deposition outline (2.0)	5.0	535	\$2,675.00
03/01/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Revised motion to compel response to interrogatory no. 1 and accompanying documents (2.25). Prepared opposition to motion for protective order and to Quash (2.25) (duplicative)	4.5	380	\$1,710.00
03/01/2011	Rex Bautista	Prepared draft motion to compel papers and related exhibits for attorney review (4.5)	4.5	305	\$1,372.50
03/02/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Reviewed, analyzed, conferred re, and summarized Intellect's opposition to motion to compel, including preparing talking points for motion hearing (3.0) (duplicative)	3.0	380	\$1,140.00
03/03/2011	Martin R. Bader	Reviewed summary of hearing on motion to compel interrogatory responses, discussed same with G. Buccigross, and misc. follow-up re same (1.25)	1.25	600	\$750.00
03/04/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for Henderson deposition (2.5) (duplicative)	2.5	820	\$2,050.00
03/04/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Revised Henderson deposition outline and reviewed relevant exhibits (3.5) (duplicative)	3.5	380	\$1,330.00
03/04/2011	Rex Bautista	Reviewed Henderson deposition outline and prepared documents for use at deposition for M. Bader (4.0) (duplicative)	4.0	305	\$1,220.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 13

03/07/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for Henderson deposition. (duplicative)	2.25	820	\$1,845.00
03/07/2011	Nikolaus D. Schnermann	Go to Smithsonian American History Museum to photograph Henderson PDA prototype and mock-ups (5.0). Reviewed and photocopied documents donated by Henderson to Smithsonian archives (2.0).	7.5	330	\$2,475.00
03/08/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for Henderson deposition (2.75) (duplicative)	2.75	820	\$2,255.00
03/08/2011	Martin R. Bader	Prepared for deposition of D. Henderson including reviewing exhibits, working with R. Bautista on logistics, preparing deposition outline, etc. (duplicative, vague)	6.5	600	\$3,900.00
03/08/2011	Rex Bautista	Prepared updates to Henderson deposition outline for attorney reference (3.0). Prepared exhibits to Henderson deposition and shipped same to local counsel (6.0) (duplicative; administrative)	9.0	305	\$2,745.00
03/09/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed deposition outline and Intellect Wireless exhibits in preparation for Henderson deposition and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader re same. (duplicative; excessive)	9.5	820	\$7,790.00
03/10/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for and participated in inventor deposition re D. Henderson and miscellaneous follow-up re same.	11.0	820	\$9,020.00
03/11/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed Henderson rough transcript in preparation for follow-up on Henderson deposition, Tendler deposition and motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct.	6.0	820	\$4,920.00
03/11/2011	Martin R. Bader	Reviewed and analyzed rough deposition transcript of D. Henderson and began preparing summary to incorporate into motion for summary judgment.	6.0	600	\$3,600.00
03/16/2011	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed and analyzed D. Henderson deposition transcript (3.0)	3.0	535	\$1,605.00
03/25/2011	Graham Buccigross	Revised motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct (3.5) (duplicative)	3.5	535	\$1,872.50
03/26/2011	Graham Buccigross	Revised motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct (6.75)	6.75	535	\$3,611.25
03/31/2011	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed license agreements for production (.75). Further considered discoverability of negotiations relating to licensing agreement (.5) (duplicative)	1.25	535	\$668.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 14

01/04/2011	Graham Buccigross	Prepared for call with Magistrate Judge regarding settlement, and attended same (.5). Prepared for and strategized with S. Korniczky and M. Bader regarding developing further evidence supporting inequitable conduct defense, and considered same on own (1.25). Prepared for and strategized with S. Korniczky and M. Bader regarding generally propounding further discovery (.25). Revised draft second set of interrogatories to Intellect (1.5)	3.5	535	\$1,872.50
01/05/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for status conference before Judge Hart and reviewed related discovery issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (5.0)	5.0	820	\$4,100.00
01/06/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for, participated in miscellaneous follow-up with team regarding status conference before Judge Hart, and miscellaneous follow-up with D. Mahalek regarding same. (12.0+)	10.0	820	\$8,200.00
01/06/2011	Martin R. Bader	Prepared for and attended status conference in Chicago regarding case schedule and discovery and began preparing discovery plan in view of court's ruling (8.0)	8.0	600	\$4,800.00
01/13/2011	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed and analyzed legal authority relating to discovery of draft submittals to PTO and communications between applicant and patent prosecution counsel (3.0) (duplicative)	3.0	535.00	\$1,605.00
01/16/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Reviewed and analyzed case law and secondary sources re use of statements made in settlement and mediation conferences in depositions and other later proceedings, including questioning based on prior statements.	4.75	380	\$1,805.00
01/21/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised motion for summary judgment of enforceability due to inequitable conduct (1.75) (duplicative)	1.75	820	\$1,435.00
01/21/2011	Graham Buccigross	Continued drafting letter to Intellect regarding deficiencies in its documents productions (1.25)	1.25	535	\$668.75
01/21/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Conferred re, reviewed, analyzed, and prepared outline of case law for motion for summary judgment	3.75	380	\$1,425.00
04/03/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Prepared documents for Chen deposition preparation	2.25	380	\$855.00
04/04/2011	Matthew M.	Continued preparation of documents	3.0	380	\$1,140.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 15

	Mueller	for Chen deposition preparation and letter re Tendler production deficiencies.			
04/04/2011	Rex Bautista	Prepared notebooks containing documents from production database for Chen deposition preparation conference for M. Bader (4.0) (duplicative)	4.0	305	\$1,220.00
04/08/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed correspondence from D. Mahalek re requests for documents from Tendler in preparation for deposition of same (.5). Reviewed Intellect Wireless' notice to inspect and miscellaneous follow-up re same (.5) (duplicative)	1.0	820	\$820.00
04/08/2011	Graham Buccigross	Continued review of appropriateness of confidentiality designations of D. Henderson and R. Tendler deposition transcripts from previous litigation (.5) (duplicative)	.5	535	\$267.50
04/11/2011	Graham Buccigross	Continued review of appropriateness of Intellect's confidentiality designations of D. Henderson deposition transcript, in furtherance of preparing for motion to summary and other motion practice (.5) (duplicative)	.5	535	\$267.50
04/12/2011	Rex Bautista	Began preparing deposition exhibits and materials for upcoming Tendler deposition for M. Bader and G. Buccigross	2.5	305	\$762.50
04/13/2011	Graham Buccigross	Continued reviewing documents produced by Intellect for purposes of identifying and compiling R. Tendler deposition exhibits (2.25). Reviewed and compiled other documents for use as R. Tendler deposition exhibits, including documents relating to previous litigations filed by R. Tendler, and screenshots from R. Tendler's website (1.0). Continued preparing R. Tendler deposition outline, including revising content, supplementing content with additional subjects relating to inequitable conduct, diligence, conception, reduction to practice, Tendler's previous lawsuits, duty of disclosure, and bias (2.75)	6.0	535	\$3,210.00
04/13/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Investigated patent cases brought by Tendler and inequitable conduct allegations, including prior Rule 131 declarations in preparation for	1.5	380	\$570.00



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 16

		Tendler's deposition (1.5)			
04/13/2011	Rex Bautista	Prepared exhibits and attorney reference notebooks for Tendler deposition and shipped same to local counsel	8.0	305	\$2,440.00
04/14/2011	Graham Buccigross	Drafted questions re R. Tendler deposition exhibits, in preparation for R. Tendler deposition (3.5). Continued preparing R. Tendler deposition outline, including adding questions re deposition exhibits, prioritizing inquiries, and adding lines of questioning (6.5).	10.0	535	\$5,350.00
04/15/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Various telephone conferences with M. Bader and G. Buccigross re Tendler deposition and miscellaneous follow-up re same	.75	820	\$615.00
04/15/2011	Graham Buccigross	Prepared for R. Tendler deposition with respect to order of questioning and use of exhibits (1.5). Attended deposition of R. Tendler (8.0). Drafted updated arguments for motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, in light of R. Tendler deposition testimony (2.0). (20+ hours)	11.50	535	\$6,152.50
04/18/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed deposition transcripts re same (1.25)	1.25	820	\$1,025.00
04/19/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for deposition and reviewed documents re J. Maron (6.0)	6.0	820	\$4,920.00
04/20/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up re J. Maron deposition (6.0)	6.0	820	\$4,920.00
04/22/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed Tendler deposition transcript (1.75) (duplicative)	1.75	820	\$1,435.00
4/28/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Analyzed testimony of S. Billing and G. Jensen for use in supporting inequitable conduct defense and rebutting dates of conception and claims of diligence, and summarized deposition testimony (duplicative)	1.50	\$535	\$802.50
4/29/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed draft transcript of J. Maron and miscellaneous follow-up re same (duplicative)	1.25	\$820	\$1,025.00
5/2/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed and revised letter to D. Mahalek regarding discovery deficiencies (duplicative)	0.50	\$820	\$410.00
5/5/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed and revised motion for summary judgment regarding inequitable conduct (duplicative)	2.75	\$820	\$2,255.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 17

5/5/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Prepared letter to Sunstein and Klayman regarding deficiencies in production and lack of privilege log (duplicative)	1.25	\$380	\$475.00
5/9/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared statement of undisputed material facts in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct; reviewed letter from Intellect regarding confidentiality designations of D. Henderson and R. Tandler deposition transcripts (duplicative)	4.25	\$535	\$2,273.75
5/9/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared response to plaintiff's second set of interrogatories for G. Buccigross (duplicative)	1.25	\$305	\$381.25
5/11/2011	Bader, Martin	Prepared for status conference with Judge Hart regarding case status, inequitable conduct, and discovery (duplicative)	2.00	\$600	\$1,200.00
5/12/2011	Bader, Martin	Prepared for and attended hearing with Judge Hart regarding case status, motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, and discovery (duplicative)	8.25	\$600	\$4,950.00
5/13/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed and revised second set of interrogatories and followed up regarding same (duplicative)	0.75	\$820	\$615.00
5/16/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed and revised brief regarding inequitable conduct (3.5); reviewed and revised HTC's responses regarding second set of interrogatories (.75); reviewed HTC's document production (.5) (duplicative)	4.75	\$820	\$3,895.00
5/23/2011	Bautista, Rex	Reviewing Maron deposition transcript for confidentiality designations for G. Buccigross; prepared and served correspondence regarding same (duplicative)	4.25	\$305	\$1,296.25
5/29/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Prepared for depositions of H. Lai, F. Hsieh and A. Su and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same (duplicative)	5.00	\$820	\$4,100.00
5/30/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding conference with B. Lin, J. Hung, A. Su and F. Hsieh (duplicative)	8.00	\$820	\$6,560.00
5/31/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding conference with J. Hung, H. Lai and B. Lin (duplicative)	8.00	\$820	\$6,560.00
6/1/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding deposition of Hsun-Fen Hsieh (duplicative)	11.00	\$820	\$9,020.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 18

6/2/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding deposition of Hsiu Lai (duplicative)	10.75	\$820	\$8,815.00
6/3/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding deposition of Allen Su [Actual time spent = 22.0+ hours] (duplicative)	12.00	\$820	\$9,840.00
6/9/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed status of discovery responses from Intellect and followed-up regarding same (duplicative)	1.25	\$820	\$1,025.00
6/10/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed and revised second set of request for admission (.75); reviewed and revised third set of interrogatories (.75) (duplicative)	1.50	\$820	\$1,230.00
6/21/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Prepared subpoenas to Dr. David Albert, Foley & Lardner, McAfee & Taft, Aziz El Idrisi, GE Medical, GE Healthcare and Bill Saltzstein (duplicative)	2.50	\$380	\$950.00
6/22/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed Intellect's June 21, 2011 letter regarding Intellect's notice of inspection of HTC MMS Devices; prepared letter responding to Intellect's June 21, 2011 letter regarding notice of inspection (duplicative)	1.25	\$535	\$668.75
6/22/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared for attorney review materials from Intellect document production cited in letter regarding inadvertent disclosure of privileged documents (duplicative)	2.25	\$305	\$686.25
6/24/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed and revised subpoena on GE Healthcare (duplicative)	0.50	\$820	\$410.00
6/25/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Prepared for Intellect Rule 30(b)(6) deposition and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same	2.75	\$820	\$2,255.00
6/27/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Prepared for Rule 30(b)(6) deposition and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same	5.50	\$820	\$4,510.00
6/27/2011	Bader, Martin	Prepared for 30(b)(6) deposition of Intellect Wireless, including revising deposition outline and reviewing documents and exhibits (duplicative)	10.75	\$600	\$6,450.00
6/28/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding deposition of Intellect's Rule 30(b)(6) witness (D. Henderson) (duplicative)	11.00	\$820	\$9,020.00
6/28/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Reviewed deposition transcripts of Fen Hsieh, Hsiu-Fen Lai, and Allen Su for confidentiality designations and trial preparation (duplicative)	6.25	\$380	\$2,375.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 19

6/29/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed motion by Intellect to set one-day trial on inequitable conduct and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.25); reviewed and revised opposition regarding same (.75) (duplicative)	2.00	\$820	\$1,640.00
6/29/2011	Bader, Martin	Reviewed and revised motion to compel interrogatory responses (3.5); reviewed and revised motion to compel documents (4.0) (duplicative)	7.50	\$600	\$4,500.00
6/29/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Prepared motion to compel responses to HTC's second set of interrogatories and motion to compel responses to HTC's document requests (duplicative)	9.00	\$380	\$3,420.00
6/29/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared motion to compel supplemental document production and motion to compel supplemental interrogatory responses, related declarations and exhibits, and conferred regarding same (11.5); filed motion papers and notices of motion electronically with court (.5); prepared and served courtesy copies of motions to compel on opposing counsel (.25) (duplicative)	12.25	\$305	\$3,736.25
6/29/2011	Lewis, Sarah	Reviewed and revised motion to compel interrogatories (.75); reviewed, revised and compiled exhibits to declaration to motion to compel interrogatories (2.5); compiled exhibits to motion to compel document production (1.0) (duplicative)	4.25	\$305	\$1,296.25
6/30/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed and revised motion to compel document production (.75); reviewed and revised motion to compel interrogatory responses (.75); reviewed and revised motion for summary judgment regarding inequitable conduct (3.25) (duplicative)	4.75	\$820	\$3,895.00
6/8/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed deposition regarding William Grant and miscellaneous follow-up with G. Buccigross regarding same (duplicative)	2.25	\$820	\$1,845.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 20

7/3/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Revised motion to compel Intellect to supplement document production in light of same [license agreement with defendant in related suit] (2.25); revised motion to compel Intellect to supplement interrogatory responses in light of same (.75) (duplicative)	3.00	\$535	\$1,605.00
7/6/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed Albert related documents provided by W. Saltzstein, GE and Foley & Lardner, and McAfee and Taft, for purposes of preparing for D. Albert deposition, W. Saltzstein deposition, and generally bolstering invalidity defenses (duplicative)	3.25	\$535	\$1,738.75
7/7/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed document production and related issues and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same (duplicative)	0.75	\$820	\$615.00
7/7/2011	Bader, Martin	Prepared and responded to email correspondence regarding document production requests and prepared for and conducted teleconference regarding same (duplicative)	1.50	\$600	\$900.00
7/8/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed and revised HTC's supplemental invalidity contentions (duplicative)	2.50	\$820	\$2,050.00
7/8/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared follow-up letter to Intellect regarding HTC's request for native file copy of amendment to Patent Purchase and Sale Agreement (duplicative)	0.50	\$535	\$267.50
7/9/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared for W. Saltzstein deposition, including preparing deposition outline, further reviewing documents produced by W. Saltzstein, formulating questions, identifying additional exhibits, further reviewing Albert patent, reviewing invalidity claim charts for Albert patent, reviewing invalidity claim charts for Saltzstein patent, and further reviewing Saltzstein patent (duplicative)	6.75	\$535	\$3,611.25
7/10/2011	Bader, Martin	Prepared for deposition of D. Albert in Oklahoma, including preparation of deposition outline, review of documents and review of Albert patents and invalidity contentions with respect to the Albert references (duplicative)	10.25	\$600	\$6,150.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 21

7/10/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Continued preparation of Hill deposition outline based on prior deposition testimony from other witnesses (duplicative)	2.25	\$380	\$855.00
7/11/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed and analyzed July 7, 2011 hearing transcript regarding Intellect's motion for one-day bench trial on inequitable conduct and discovery issues (duplicative)	0.50	\$535	\$267.50
7/12/2011	Bader, Martin	Reviewed Henderson errata from deposition changing his testimony regarding his arrests (.5); reviewed and analyzed deposition transcript of Hill (1.75); reviewed and analyzed deposition transcript of Saltzstein (1.5) (duplicative)	3.75	\$600	\$2,250.00
7/12/2011	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed rough drafts of Saltzstein and Hill deposition transcripts (duplicative)	1.75	\$305	\$533.75
7/13/2011	Bader, Martin	Prepared for hearing on motion to amend answer to plead unclean hands, motion to compel interrogatory responses, motion to compel documents, and motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct and unclean hands, including reviewing briefs and preparing outline of arguments (duplicative)	9.50	\$600	\$5,700.00
7/13/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed intellect's responses to HTC's second set of requests for admission, for purposes of developing defenses, preparing for July 14, 2011 hearing on motions to compel, and identifying deficiencies, and summarized deficiencies (duplicative)	1.25	\$535	\$668.75
7/13/2011	Kim, Nan H.	reviewed depositions of Saltzstein and Albert (.5). Reviewed legal authorities regarding requirements of 102(g)(2) prior art with respect to Albert device (.25)	0.75	\$475	\$356.25
7/13/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared motion papers and material for upcoming hearing on motions to compel, motion for summary judgment scheduling, and motion for leave to file second amended answer (2.5). reviewed Intellect Wireless responses to second set of requests for admissions and third set of interrogatories (1.0) (duplicative)	3.50	\$305	\$1,067.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 22

7/14/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	prepared for and participated in hearing regarding motion to compel interrogatory responses, motion to compel production of documents, and motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct. Miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above. (duplicative)	8.75	\$820	\$7,175.00
7/14/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared for and attended hearing on motion to amend answer to plead unclean hands, motion to compel interrogatory responses, motion to compel documents, and motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct and unclean hands, including reviewing briefs and preparing outline of arguments (duplicative)	8.75	\$600	\$5,250.00
7/14/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed Intellect Rule 30 (b)(6) deposition transcript for purposes of further developing defenses, and identifying and evaluating discovery deficiencies (duplicative)	3.25	\$535	\$1,738.75
7/15/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed Intellect Rule 30(b)(6) deposition transcript for development of defenses (3.25). Drafted arguments for reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct (.5) (duplicative)	3.75	\$535	\$2,006.25
7/15/2011	Kim, Nan H.	reviewed deposition testimony of Albert in connection with preparing updated invalidity contentions (duplicative)	2.00	\$475	\$950.00
7/18/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed D. Albert deposition transcript to develop invalidity defense based on earlier conception and potential public knowledge of Albert invention, and potential actual reduction to practice (duplicative)	2.75	\$535	\$1,471.25
7/18/2011	Kim, Nan H.	prepared time table of events that led to the development of the Albert device based on Dr. Albert's deposition testimony (duplicate)	2.50	\$475	\$1,187.50
7/19/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed hearing transcript with respect to obtaining documents from Hill (duplicative)	0.50	\$600	\$300.00
7/19/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed July 14, 2011 hearing transcript for preparation of discovery, motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, and requesting production of K. Hill documents (.5) (duplicative)	0.50	\$535	\$267.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 23

7/22/2011	Kim, Nan H.	amended invalidity contentions to include 102(g)(2) defense based on the Albert device based on Albert and Saltzstein testimonies	8.00	\$475	\$3,800.00
7/25/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed and revised second supplemental invalidity contentions with respect to the Albert invention (duplicative)	1.25	\$600	\$750.00
7/26/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared second supplemental invalidity contentions for HTC incorporating the Albert and Saltzstein deposition testimony (duplicative)	0.50	\$380	\$190.00
7/28/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised HTC's second supplemental preliminary invalidity contentions and miscellaneous follow-up re same (duplicative)	1.50	\$820	\$1,230.00
7/28/2011	Bautista, Rex	reviewed, finalized, and served HTC's second supplemental invalidity contentions (duplicative)	1.50	\$305	\$457.50
8/4/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared prior art references and invalidity contention claim charts for attorney review and conference (likely unrelated as well - reexam)	2.75	\$305	\$838.75
8/8/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared correspondence regarding deficient document production to opposing counsel	1.25	\$600	\$750.00
8/9/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised correspondence to D. Mahalek regarding Intellect's document production issues (duplicative)	0.50	\$820	\$410.00
8/16/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed correspondence from D. Mahalek regarding deficient document production and began preparing response to same (duplicative)	0.50	\$600	\$300.00
8/22/2011	Bader, Martin	Analyzed Intellect's opposition to HTC's motion for summary judgment of non-infringement and prepared notes regarding same, and reviewed statement of fact and notes regarding the same (2.5). Reviewed and analyzed case law cited by Intellect regarding intent to deceive element of inequitable conduct (1.0) (duplicative)	3.50	\$600	\$2,100.00
8/23/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed opposition brief regarding motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct and miscellaneous follow-up regarding preparation of reply brief (duplicative)	5.50	\$820	\$4,510.00



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 24

8/23/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared for and conducted meeting regarding preparation of reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of non-infringement (2.0). Began preparation of outline for reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of non-infringement (1.75) (duplicative)	3.75	\$600	\$2,250.00
8/25/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed legal authorities regarding Intellect's motion for summary judgment to distinguish same (1.5). Reviewed statement of disputed facts in preparation of opposition to same (.75). Prepared reply brief to overcome Intellect's argument regarding lack of materiality (1.25) (duplicative)	3.50	\$820	\$2,870.00
8/25/2011	Bader, Martin	Began drafting argument section relating to materiality for reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of non-infringement (duplicative)	5.25	\$600	\$3,150.00
8/25/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including argument sections regarding inability to rely on supposed conversations with PTO examiner, testimony regarding conversation with PTO examiner not being credible, explanation that misrepresentation regarding actual reduction to practice being left in by mistake not being credible, and unclean hands (duplicative)	6.00	\$535	\$3,210.00
8/25/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared section on failure to cure mistakes as grounds for inequitable conduct (4.0). Reviewed and analyzed case law being bound by statements made in declarations (1.5)	5.50	\$380	\$2,090.00
8/26/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed Intellect's opposition brief in preparation of reply regarding motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct (duplicative)	2.25	\$820	\$1,845.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 25

8/26/2011	Bader, Martin	continued drafting argument section relating to materiality for reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of non-infringement (3.25) (unrelated as no non-infringement brief filed). Conducted legal research regarding diligence requirements and time periods for delays in diligence that have been fatal (1.25) (duplicative)	4.50	\$600	\$2,700.00
8/26/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparation of reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including argument sections regarding inability to rely on supposed conversations with PTO examiner, and testimony regarding conversation with PTO examiner being credible (duplicative)	4.25	\$535	\$2,273.75
8/26/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared memorandum on application of hearsay rules to statements by Tendler in deposition (1.5). Prepared section on failure to cure mistakes as grounds for inequitable conduct (2.0) (duplicative)	3.50	\$380	\$1,330.00
8/27/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including sections regarding inability to rely on supposed conversations with PTO examiner, testimony regarding conversation with PTO examiner not being credible, explanation that misrepresentation regarding actual reduction to practice being left in by mistake not being credible, and unclean hands (duplicative)	7.25	\$535	\$3,878.75
8/27/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Prepared memorandum on application of hearsay rules to statements made by Tendler in deposition (1.0). Prepared section on failure to cure mistakes as grounds for inequitable conduct (1.0) (duplicative)	2.00	\$380	\$760.00
8/28/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Revised Rohm reply to motion for summary judgment section featuring Rohm analysis and section featuring inactivity analysis for diligence (duplicative)	1.75	\$380	\$665.00

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 26

8/29/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed legal authorities regarding proving intent when submitting false declarations (1.25). Reviewed and revised reply brief regarding motion for summary judgment and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same (2.5) (duplicative)	3.75	\$820	\$3,075.00
8/29/2011	Bader, Martin	began drafting argument section relating to intent for reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of non-infringement (unrelated - non-infringement never briefed)	5.75	\$600	\$3,450.00
8/29/2011	Mueller, Matthew	reviewed and analyzed authority re supporting Therasense interpretation of exception to the "but for" rule for affirmative acts, short periods of inactivity negating diligence, and commercialization does not support diligence for reply to opposition to motion for summary judgment (.5). Prepared reply to opposition to motion for summary judgment section rebutting and distinguishing Intellect's discussion of Henderson's "belief" negating intent (6.0) (duplicative)	6.50	\$380	\$2,470.00
8/30/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised outline regarding reply brief for motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct and prepared correspondence to client regarding same (.5). Reviewed legal authorities regarding summary judgment granted at district court level based on submission of false declarations (.75). Reviewed and revised reply brief regarding motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct (1.5) (duplicative)	2.75	\$820	\$2,255.00
8/30/2011	Bader, Martin	continued drafting argument sections relating to materiality and intent for reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of non-infringement, and prepare section addressing Rohm in connection with same (duplicative; also unrelated)	5.75	\$600	\$3,450.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 27

8/30/2012	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including general organization, arguments regarding failure to cure, arguments regarding statements about prototypes, falsity of initial declaration, and Henderson deposition testimony regarding emoticons (duplicative)	1.50	\$535	\$802.50
8/30/2011	Mueller, Matthew	reviewed and analyzed documents produced by Hill for information relevant to motion for summary judgment or other defenses to Intellect actions (duplicative)	2.50	\$380	\$950.00
8/31/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised reply brief regarding motion for summary judgment (1.75) (duplicative)	1.75	\$820	\$1,435.00
8/31/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed Intellect's disclosure of expert R. Bates Jr., considered whether there are applicable objections, and reviewed default Protective Order requirements regarding disclosure of experts and objections thereto (1.0). Continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, focusing on arguments that Henderson and Tendler failed to cure misrepresentation pursuant to Federal Circuit's Rohm and Haas opinion, specific recent case precedent applying Rohm to find inequitable conduct, and arguments for brief generally (3.5) (duplicative)	4.50	\$600	\$2,700.00
8/31/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared reply to Intellect's response to HTC's statement of facts, reviewed and analyzed legal authority specifically for factual intent findings by district court (3.75). Reviewed and analyzed documents produced by Hill for information relevant to motion for summary judgment or other defenses to Intellect actions (1.25) (duplicative)	5.00	\$380	\$1,900.00
9/1/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of non-infringement, including argument section on alleged mistake and Rohm (duplicative)	4.75	\$600	\$2,850.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 28

9/1/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including adding citations to case law re intent and duty to investigate, analyzing and formulating rebuttal to R. Tendler's "mistake" story, and preparing response to Intellect's statement of facts. (duplicative)	4.00	\$535	\$2,140.00
9/1/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared reply to Intellect's statement of facts (duplicative)	2.50	\$380	\$950.00
9/2/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared reply brief for motion for summary judgment of non-infringement, including argument section on intent, including rebutting alleged belief in truth of the declarations (duplicative)	5.25	\$600	\$3,150.00
9/2/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed police report re 2009 arrest of D. Henderson (.5). Continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including reviewing prosecuting histories for and adding citations supporting the proposition that the PTO examiner was prosecuting all "picture" claim applications as one case. (1.25) (duplicative)	1.75	\$535	\$936.25
9/2/2011	Mueller, Matthew	reviewed and analyzed Federal Circuit opinions reviewing grant of motion for summary judgment to determine which opinion involved false statements to the PTO prepared reply to Intellect's response to HTC's statement of facts. (duplicative)	6.25	\$380	\$2,375.00
9/3/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed legal authorities cited in Intellect's opposition to motion for summary judgment and distinguish same (2.25). Reviewed and revised reply brief re motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct (3.25) (duplicative)	5.50	\$820	\$4,510.00
9/3/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared reply to Intellect's response to HTC's statement of facts. (duplicative)	1.50	\$380	\$570.00
9/4/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared and revised reply brief argument section in its entirety (duplicative)	5.25	\$600	\$3,150.00
9/4/2011	Mueller, Matthew	continued preparation of reply to Intellect's response to HTC's statement of facts. (duplicative)	1.50	\$380	\$570.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 29

9/5/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised reply brief re motion for summary judgment (3.75). Reviewed legal authorities and LegalMetric report re all district courts granting motions for summary judgment re inequitable conduct (.5) (duplicative)	4.25	\$820	\$3,485.00
9/5/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared and revised reply brief argument section in its entirety, reviewed Rohm and drafted argument section in view thereof, and drafted introduction to reply brief (duplicative)	9.75	\$600	\$5,850.00
9/5/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing reply brief in support re motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, focusing on reviewing precedent specifically following Rohm case to require specific cure of misrepresentations, and arguments re same (duplicative)	6.25	\$535	\$3,343.75
9/6/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised reply brief re motion for summary judgment (duplicative)	4.25	\$820	\$3,485.00
9/6/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared and revised reply brief argument section in its entirety and further worked on introduction (duplicative)	9.25	\$600	\$5,550.00
9/6/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including further analyzing district court cases specifically following Rohm & Haas and adding citations to such cases (duplicative)	5.50	\$535	\$2,942.50
9/6/2011	Mueller, Matthew	continued review and analysis of District Court opinions reviewing grant of motion for summary judgment to determine which opinions involved false statements to the PTO (duplicative)	1.25	\$380	\$475.00
9/7/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed evidence cited by Intellect in opposition to motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct (.75). Continued to review and distinguish legal authorities cited by Intellect re same (1.5). Revised reply brief re same and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader (2.5). (duplicative)	4.75	\$820	\$3,895.00
9/7/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared and revised reply brief argument section in its entirety and further worked on introduction and [redacted] (duplicative; also vague)	10.25	\$600	\$6,150.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 30

9/7/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including preparing a response to Intellect's statement of facts and revising various sections of reply brief (duplicative)	5.25	\$535	\$2,808.75
9/7/2011	Mueller, Matthew	revised reply for motion for summary judgment (3.25). Revised response to Intellect's statement of facts (3.5) (duplicative)	6.75	\$380	\$2,565.00
9/8/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised reply brief re motion for summary judgment re inequitable conduct (duplicative)	3.25	\$820	\$2,665.00
9/8/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared and attempted to finalize reply brief argument section in its entirety and further worked on introduction (5.25). (duplicative)	5.25	\$600	\$3,150.00
9/8/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including shortening generally, revising generally, and reorganizing and shortening section on Rohm & Haas (1.5). Prepared response to Intellect's statement of facts (1.25). Prepared HTC's statement of additional facts (1.75) (duplicative)	4.50	\$535	\$2,407.50
9/8/2011	Mueller, Matthew	revised reply for motion for summary judgment and response to Intellect's statement of facts. (duplicative)	2.75	\$380	\$1,045.00
9/9/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised reply brief re motion for summary judgment (duplicative)	2.75	\$820	\$2,255.00
9/9/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared reply brief (4.5). Prepared statement of fact and rebuttal of Intellect Wireless' statement of facts (2.5) (duplicative)	7.00	\$600	\$4,200.00
9/9/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, including revising generally, adding factual citations, adding citations to case law re infectious unenforceability, preparing statement of additional undisputed facts, and further crafting response to Intellect's statement of fact. (duplicative)	3.75	\$535	\$2,006.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 31

9/9/2011	Bautista, Rex	reviewed deposition and court hearing transcripts for cites in motion for summary judgment (1.0). Reviewed motion for summary judgment reply and statement of fact documents to verify cited evidence (.75) (duplicative)	1.75	\$305	\$533.75
9/12/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed, finalized, and filed reply brief and supporting papers re motion for summary judgment (duplicative)	2.50	\$820	\$2,050.00
9/12/2011	Bader, Martin	finalized and filed reply brief for motion for summary judgment (4.75). Finalized and filed statement of fact in support of reply brief for motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct (1.75). Reviewed final exhibits prior to filing of motion for summary judgment (.5) (duplicative)	7.00	\$600	\$4,200.00
9/12/2011	Buccigross, Graham	finalized reply brief, including adding citations, revising citations, revising brief generally, and finalizing response to Intellect's statement of facts and HTC's statement of additional facts (duplicative)	5.50	\$535	\$2,942.50
9/12/2011	Bautista, Rex	reviewed and prepared final versions of reply brief, statement of fact, and Korniczky declaration and exhibits in support of motion for summary judgment and electronically file with court (duplicative)	3.25	\$305	\$991.25
9/14/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed Intellect's motion to strike paragraph 73 of HTC's statement of facts in support of motion for summary judgment (.5). Prepared opposition to same, including further reviewing police report f 2009 D. Henderson arrest (4.0) (duplicative)	4.50	\$535	\$2,407.50
9/14/2011	Mueller, Matthew	reviewed and analyzed case law specifically for application of Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 12(f) to motions for summary judgment and statements of fact, and situations involving striking arrest allegations or lying in depositions in preparation for response to Intellect's motion to strike (duplicative)	4.50	\$380	\$1,710.00
9/15/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Prepared reply to motion to strike. (duplicative)	0.75	\$380	\$285.00
9/15/2011	Bautista, Rex	reviewed Henderson deposition transcripts for citations in opposition to Intellect motion to strike paragraph 73 of statements of fact and conferred re same (duplicative)	2.75	\$305	\$838.75



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 32

9/16/2011	Bader, Martin	revised and prepared draft of opposition to motion to strike portions of reply brief to motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct (duplicative)	4.25	\$600	\$2,550.00
9/20/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised opposition motion to strike (duplicative)	1.50	\$820	\$1,230.00
9/21/2011	Bader, Martin	finalized opposition to motion to strike and prepared for filings (duplicative)	1.25	\$600	\$750.00
9/21/2011	Bautista, Rex	reviewed latest infringement contentions for comparison against previous contentions (duplicative)	1.75	\$305	\$533.75
9/22/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised reply brief re motion to strike (duplicative)	2.00	\$820	\$1,640.00
9/22/2011	Bader, Martin	finalized and filed opposition to motion to strike and conducted teleconference with P. Korniczky re the same (duplicative)	1.25	\$600	\$750.00
9/23/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised reply brief to motion to strike (.75). Reviewed correspondence from P. Vickrey to Judge Hart re courtesy copy to judge (.25) (duplicative)	1.00	\$820	\$820.00
9/23/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed reply brief and exhibits to motion to strike Henderson arrest report (.25) (duplicative)	0.25	\$600	\$150.00
9/23/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed and analyzed Smartcall-Verizon settlement agreement and Intellect assignment agreements and formulated argument that D. Henderson misrepresented rights to Verizon. (duplicative)	0.75	\$535	\$401.25
11/21/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed and revised third supplemental invalidity contentions (duplicative)	0.75	\$600	\$450.00
11/28/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed and revised supplemental infringement contentions and corresponding invalidity charts (duplicative)	2.25	\$600	\$1,350.00
11/29/2011	Bader, Martin	Reviewed motion to supplement Rule 56.1 statement filed by Intellect Wireless and strategized regarding response thereto (2.5) (duplicative)	2.50	\$600	\$1,500.00
11/29/2011	Kim, Nan H.	reviewed file history of pending Henderson patent application and conferred with M. Bader regarding same (duplicative)	3.00	\$475	\$1,425.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 33

11/29/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for the '416 patent for Hirata, Saltzstein, and Breeden references (3.5). Reviewed and analyzed legal authority specifically for ability to correct inequitable conduct after a patent issues and ability to obtain statements from USPTO examiner about previous patent prosecutions in preparation for motion to supplement MSJ statement of fact (3.75) (duplicative)	7.25	\$380	\$2,755.00
11/30/2011	Bader, Martin	conducted teleconference with P. Korniczky regarding motion to supplement Rule 56.1 statement filed by Intellect Wireless and began preparing response thereto. (duplicative)	1.75	\$600	\$1,050.00
12/1/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed Intellect Wireless' motion to supplement its statement of facts re opposition to motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct and miscellaneous follow up re same (1.25). Prepare opposition to motion and followed up with M. Bader re same (1.0) (duplicative)	2.25	\$820	\$1,845.00
12/2/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared opposition to motion to supplement Rule 56 statement. (duplicative)	1.50	\$600	\$900.00
12/2/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing initial draft of opposition to Intellect's request to supplement Rule 56.1 statement regarding HTC's motion for summary judgment, focusing on irrelevance in light of Therasense and Rohm Federal Circuit cases, as well as subsequent district court precedent, offered Interview Summary not having significance that Intellect claimed it did, and late nature of offered evidence. (duplicative)	7.25	\$535	\$3,878.75
12/2/2011	Mueller, Matthew	reviewed and analyzed case law specifically for interpretation of the Therasense decision in preparation for opposition to motion to supplement MSJ statement of fact. (duplicative)	1.75	\$380	\$665.00
12/3/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing initial draft of opposition to Intellect's request to supplement Rule 56.1 statement regarding HTC's motion for summary judgment, focusing on introduction and generally crafting. (duplicative)	2.25	\$535	\$1,203.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 34

12/5/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised opposition to brief re Intellect Wireless' motion to supplement statement of facts. (duplicative)	1.50	\$820	\$1,230.00
12/5/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared opposition to Intellect's motion to amend its Rule 56 statement. (duplicative)	7.25	\$600	\$4,350.00
12/5/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing opposition to Intellect's motion to supplement Rule 56.1 statement, focusing on crafting brief generally, further reviewing file histories of '320 application and patents-in-suit, revising introduction, and revising arguments regarding prosecution of the patents-in-suit and the related '846 application. (duplicative; also excessive)	5.75	\$535	\$3,076.25
12/5/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared opposition to Intellect's motion to supplement its statement of fact. (duplicative)	1.25	\$380	\$475.00
12/5/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared draft declaration and exhibits regarding opposition to Intellect motion to supplement Rule 56 statement. (duplicative)	1.25	\$305	\$381.25
12/6/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised opposition brief re Intellect Wireless' motion to supplement statement of facts. (duplicative)	1.75	\$820	\$1,435.00
12/6/2011	Bader, Martin	revised and finalized opposition to motion to supplement Rule 56 statement and revised in view of comments from S. Korniczky and file same (5.0). Prepared and revised declaration in support of the opposition and reviewed exhibits attached thereto. (.5) (duplicative)	5.50	\$600	\$3,300.00
12/6/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing opposition to Intellect's motion to supplement Rule 56.1 statement, focusing on finalizing brief generally, and adding further information regarding related '320 application (duplicative)	3.25	\$535	\$1,738.75
12/6/2011	Mueller, Matthew	revised opposition to Intellect's motion to supplement its statement of fact, including updating case law. (duplicative)	2.00	\$380	\$760.00
12/7/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared for oral argument of Intellect's motion to amend Rule 56 statement (duplicative)	1.50	\$600	\$900.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 35

12/7/2011	Buccigross, Graham	prepared for hearing on Intellect's motion to supplement Local Rule 56.1 statement, including but not limited to reviewing and analyzing Intellect's reply brief, further analyzing file history of related '320 application, file histories of patents-in-suit and formulating talking points. (duplicative)	5.50	\$535	\$2,942.50
12/8/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed court's minute order regarding Intellect's motion to supplement its Rule 56 statement and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.5). Reviewed Intellect's response regarding HTC's statement of undisputed facts. (.75) (duplicative)	1.25	\$820	\$1,025.00
12/8/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared for oral argument regarding motion to amend Rule 56 statement, including helping S. Korniczky prepare and discussed strategy in view of oral argument order and hearing (2.25). Reviewed court order and Intellect's revised statement of fact and determined appropriate responses thereto. (.5)	2.75	\$600	\$1,650.00
12/8/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing for and attending hearing on Intellect's motion to supplement local rule 56.1 statement regarding HTC's motion for summary judgment. (duplicative)	5.00	\$535	\$2,675.00
12/8/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared response to Intellect's supplemental statement of facts. (duplicative)	0.50	\$380	\$190.00
12/9/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed transcript from hearing regarding Intellect's motion to supplement rule 56 statement, prepare for and conduct meeting regarding the same to consider filing a request for oral argument, and consider filing formal response to updated statement of facts. (duplicative)	1.50	\$600	\$900.00
12/9/2011	Buccigross, Graham	analyzed whether to request oral argument on motion for summary judgment, in light of hearing on Intellect's motion to supplement local rule 56.1 statement. (duplicative)	1.00	\$535	\$535.00
12/13/2011	Buccigross, Graham	prepared request for oral argument on motion for summary judgment, including reference to local and chamber rules (duplicative)	0.25	\$535	\$133.75

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 36

12/13/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared request for oral argument on motion for summary judgment, including reference to local and chamber rules (duplicative)	0.75	\$380	\$285.00
12/15/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared supplemental response to Intellect's supplemental statement of facts. (duplicative)	1.00	\$380	\$380.00
12/16/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared supplemental response to Intellect's supplemental statement of facts. (duplicative)	1.50	\$380	\$570.00
12/20/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed and analyzed Intellect's opposition to HTC's request for oral argument on HTC's motion for summary judgment, and court's order regarding same (duplicative)	0.25	\$535	\$133.75
12/21/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed Intellect's opposition to HTC's request for oral argument and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.75). Reviewed correspondence from P. Vickrey regarding same (.25) (duplicative)	1.00	\$820	\$820.00
12/22/2011	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing response to Intellect's supplemental statement of facts regarding HTC's motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct and unclean hands, focusing on condensing and general crafting (duplicative)	1.00	\$535	\$535.00
12/23/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised response regarding Intellect's supplemental statement of undisputed facts and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (duplicative)	0.75	\$820	\$615.00
12/23/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed and revised response to Intellect's revised statement of facts (duplicative)	0.50	\$600	\$300.00
12/23/2011	Buccigross, Graham	finalized response to Intellect's supplemental statement of facts regarding HTC's motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct and unclean hands, including adding argument regarding examiner statement being made in a different application and four years after the patents-in-suit issued. (duplicative)	0.75	\$535	\$401.25
3/17/2012	Buccigross, Graham	continued prepared D. Henderson cross-examination outline. (duplicative)	5.00	\$555	\$2,775.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 37

3/19/2012	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing outline for D. Henderson trial cross-examination, including outline regarding characterizations of website, mock-ups, evasive deposition testimony, and knowledge that reduction to practice must track pending claims. (duplicative)	1.25	\$555	\$693.75
3/20/2012	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing cross-examination outline for D. Henderson deposition, focusing on mock-ups, prototype, and evasive deposition testimony. (duplicative)	2.25	\$555	\$1,248.75
3/21/2012	Bader, Martin	reviewed Henderson deposition testimony regarding arrest record, and viewed video tape of the same in connection with preparing pre-trial materials (.5) Prepared pre-trial materials, including exhibit list, statement of fact, and pretrial order (2.25) (duplicative)	2.75	\$620	\$1,705.00
3/21/2012	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing D. Henderson deposition outline generally, including further crafting section s regarding perjury about arrests, donations to the Smithsonian, experience with the patent system, mock-ups and prototypes, lack of diligence, representations on Phonetel's website, D. Buzzelli declaration, and reviewing video excerpts (duplicative)	5.50	\$555	\$3,052.50
3/23/2012	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed expert report regarding inequitable conduct and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same. (duplicative)	2.75	\$855	\$2,351.25
3/23/2012	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing D. Henderson cross-examination outline, focusing adding questions regarding '320 patent application prosecution, failure to cure false statements, crafting generally, and strategically organizing (duplicative)	3.75	\$555	\$2,081.25
3/26/2012	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed and analyzed draft of J. Carmichael inequitable conduct expert report, and proposed revisions to same. (duplicative)	3.50	\$555	\$1,942.50
3/28/2012	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised exhibit list in preparation for trial. (.75). Reviewed expert report regarding unenforceability and miscellaneous follow-up with J. Carmichael regarding same. (2.5) (duplicative)	3.25	\$855	\$2,778.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 38

3/29/2012	Carmosino, Melanie	reviewed Tendler and Henderson depositions and updated citation log with newly-added citations and summaries. (duplicative)	1.50	\$175	\$262.50
3/29/2012	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing proposed findings of fact, generally supplementing with additional statements, including with facts discussed in J. Carmichael expert report (duplicative)	3.00	\$555	\$1,665.00
3/29/2012	Mueller, Matthew	prepared proposed conclusions of law. (duplicative)	5.00	\$440	\$2,200.00
3/30/2012	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised undisputed statements of fact (.5). Reviewed and revised witness and exhibit list (.75). Reviewed and revised proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law (1.5) (duplicative)	2.75	\$855	\$2,351.25
3/30/2012	Buccigross, Graham	continued preparing and finalized statement of undisputed facts, including condensing and moving facts to proposed findings of fact (1.75). Continued preparing conclusions of law, including adding specific citations regarding activities involving related patents not constituting diligence, and other diligence related law, and crafting generally (1.5). Continued preparing and finalized proposed findings of fact generally, including final crafting, and adding facts regarding diligence, credibility, and conclusions regarding falsity of affidavits and intent (3.25). Continued preparing proposed pretrial order, focusing on condensing and section regarding deposition designations (.5) (duplicative)	7.00	\$555	\$3,885.00
3/30/2012	Mueller, Matthew	prepared proposed conclusions of law (3.75). Prepared proposed findings of fact to include citations to trial exhibits and other modifications based on reports (4.75). Prepared exhibit list incorporating all known exhibits, but not demonstratives (2.25). Prepared undisputed facts (.75). Prepared witness list (.75) (duplicative)	12.25	\$440	\$5,390.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 39

3/31/2012	Buccigross, Graham	prepared supplemental findings of fact for inequitable conduct trial, including all issues such as Henderson's background, materiality, intent, and adding case citations (7.0). Reviewed and analyzed Intellect's pretrial order, findings of fact, statement of undisputed facts, and conclusions of law (1.0) (duplicative)	8.00	\$555	\$4,440.00
3/31/2012	Mueller, Matthew	prepared substitute proposed findings of fact, including sections on background and materiality (duplicative)	7.00	\$440	\$3,080.00
4/1/2012	Bader, Martin	prepared supplemental statement of undisputed fact for pre-trial documents for the Court (duplicative)	2.50	\$620	\$1,550.00
4/1/2012	Mueller, Matthew	prepared supplemental proposed findings of fact, incorporating information from expert report (duplicative)	5.50	\$440	\$2,420.00
4/2/2012	Bader, Martin	prepared supplemental statement of undisputed fact for pre-trial documents for the Court. (3.25). Prepared motion and notice of motion to file supplemental statement of fact (.25) (duplicative)	3.50	\$620	\$2,170.00
4/2/2012	Mueller, Matthew	prepared supplemental proposed findings of fact, including motion and notice of motion. (duplicative)	3.25	\$440	\$1,430.00
4/3/2012	Mueller, Matthew	prepared additional citations to evidence for Carmichael's expert report, including analyzing file histories, deposition transcripts, and produced documents, and performed other corrections (duplicative)	10.25	\$440	\$4,510.00
4/4/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared Carmichael expert report and exhibits and served same on opposing counsel	12.75	\$315	\$4,016.25
4/5/2012	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed defendant's pretrial statement in preparation for trial (1.5) (duplicative)	1.50	\$855	\$1,282.50
4/5/2012	Mueller, Matthew	prepared timeline of facts and events during the prosecution of Henderson's patents and this litigation (duplicative)	1.50	\$440	\$660.00
4/6/2012	Bader, Martin	Prepared and revised cross-examination outline for Tendler in preparation for upcoming bench trial, including reviewing depositions from related Kyocera litigation (duplicative)	2.50	\$620	\$1,550.00



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 40

4/10/2012	Buccigross, Graham	prepared D. Henderson cross examination outline, focusing on examination regarding functionality of prototype, and distinction between pictures and images. (duplicative)	1.00	\$555	\$555.00
4/10/2012	Mueller, Matthew	reviewed and analyzed Federal Circuit and district court cases addressing inequitable conduct post-Therasense in preparation for inequitable conduct bench trial (duplicative)	3.25	\$440	\$1,430.00
4/11/2012	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed Carmichael report regarding PTO procedure and inequitable conduct (duplicative)	4.25	\$855	\$3,633.75
4/11/2012	Bader, Martin	reviewed and revised cross-examination outlines for Henderson and Tendler (4.5). Prepared for pretrial hearing in Chicago in front of Judge Hart (duplicative)	8.75	\$620	\$5,425.00
4/12/2012	Bader, Martin	prepared cross-examination outline for Henderson (duplicative)	2.50	\$620	\$1,550.00
4/16/2012	Buccigross, Graham	analyzed J. Carmichael expert report for purposes of preparing direct and cross examination (duplicative)	0.75	\$555	\$416.25
4/18/2012	Bader, Martin	reviewed correspondence from D. Mahalek regarding amended exhibit list and investigated the same (duplicative)	0.75	\$620	\$465.00
4/18/2012	Buccigross, Graham	prepared D. Henderson cross-examination outline, focusing on questioning regarding picture phone mock-ups, including adding citations (duplicative)	3.00	\$555	\$1,665.00
4/19/2012	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised trial exhibit list. (duplicative)	0.50	\$855	\$427.50
4/19/2012	Buccigross, Graham	prepared D. Henderson cross-examination outline, focusing on picture phone mock-ups and pager prototype, and D. Henderson's characterization of them, including refining questions, adding citations to evidence, and anticipating potential objections (duplicative)	7.00	\$555	\$3,885.00
4/20/2012	Buccigross, Graham	prepared D. Henderson cross-examination outline, focusing on adding citations to evidence regarding mock-ups, prototype, and D. Henderson representations regarding same, and refining and adding questions (duplicative)	1.50	\$555	\$832.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 41

4/23/2012	Buccigross, Graham	prepared D. Henderson cross-examination outline, focusing on picture phone mock-ups and pager prototype, and D. Henderson's characterizations of them, including refining questions, adding citations to evidence, and anticipating potential objections	4.25	\$555	\$2,358.75
4/26/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared D. Henderson cross-examination outline, focusing on D. Henderson's non-practicing entities, D. Henderson as a patent troll generally, the nature of Intellect's business, and D. Henderson's donations to the Smithsonian, and D. Henderson's relationship with K. Hashimoto, including adding questions, refining questions, and adding citations (duplicative)	6.00	\$555	\$3,330.00
4/27/2012	Buccigross, Graham	prepared D. Henderson cross-examination outline, focusing on D. Henderson portraying himself as a pioneering inventor, and D. Henderson's misrepresentations and evasive behavior during deposition, including adding questions, refining questions, and adding citations. (duplicative)	4.50	\$555	\$2,497.50
4/28/2012	Buccigross, Graham	prepared D. Henderson cross-examination outline, focusing on D. Henderson portraying himself as a pioneering inventor, and D. Henderson's misrepresentations and evasive behavior during deposition, including adding questions, refining questions, and adding citations (duplicative)	5.50	\$555	\$3,052.50
4/29/2012	Buccigross, Graham	prepared D. Henderson cross-examination outline, focusing on misrepresentations and evasive behavior during deposition, including adding questions, refining questions, and adding citations. (duplicative)	3.50	\$555	\$1,942.50
4/30/2012	Bader, Martin	reviewed and revised timeline for trial outlining prosecution of the patents in suit and related patent application, and link supporting evidence thereto (4.5). Prepare summary of key admissions needed from Henderson in connection with cross-examination outline (2.5) (duplicative)	7.00	\$620	\$4,340.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 42

4/30/2012	Mueller, Matthew	prepared direct examination outline for expert Jim Carmichael referencing specific instances of misconduct during prosecution and the corresponding impact of that misconduct	6.25	\$440	\$2,750.00
5/1/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared conclusions and analysis questioning for Carmichael direct examination outline (2.5).	2.50	440.00	1100.00
5/2/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Continued preparation of timeline of events for trial and linking appropriate evidence to each event.	2.75	620.00	1705.00
5/3/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated correspondence database.	0.50	315.00	157.50
5/3/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and revised direct examination outline of J. Carmichael (2.0).	2.00	620.00	1240.00
5/8/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared and filed motion for supplemental protective order for Smithsonian items, declaration in support of the motion and exhibits to the declaration (1.25).	1.25	440.00	550.00
5/8/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared and finalized motion for supplemental protective order regarding production of items from the Smithsonian, and supporting documents (1.5).	1.50	550.00	825.00
5/9/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared timeline of events, including those outlined in MSJ briefing and linking supporting evidence to timeline events.	3.00	440.00	1320.00
5/9/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed and analyzed Intellect's response in opposition to motion for protective order governing production of items from the Smithsonian (.25). Prepared for hearing regarding same (.25).	0.50	555.00	277.50
5/10/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared for hearing regarding motion for protective order governing production of items from Smithsonian (.75).	0.75	550.00	412.50
5/10/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared timeline of events including references to relevant evidence.	1.25	440.00	550.00
5/12/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed deposition and revised direct examination re D. Henderson (1.75). Reviewed expert report and revised direct examination re: J. Carmichael (2.75).	4.50	855.00	3847.50
5/13/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed expert report in preparation for deposition re J. Carmichael (1.25). Reviewed Love expert report in preparation for deposition and miscellaneous follow-up re same	2.50	855.00	2137.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 43

		(1.25).			
5/17/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared direct examination outline for J. Carmichael in preparation for trial (6.75).	6.75	620.00	4185.00
5/18/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared D. Henderson cross examination outline, focusing on adding supporting evidence for various issues, including D. Henderson's work with Hashimoto, D. Henderson's work with Kilby, prosecution of patents-in-suit and related patents, Intellect's agreements with Motorola, diligence, and evasive deposition testimony (7.0).	7.00	5550.00	3885.00
5/18/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared direct examination outline for J. Carmichael in preparation for trial.	7.75	620.00	4805.00
5/20/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for trial, including preparation of Carmichael and Henderson examination outlines (6.75).	6.75	620.00	4185.00
5/20/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised direct examination script re: J. Carmichael and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader re: same (2.25). Reviewed and revised deposition strategy re: IW expert Love (1.5).	3.75	855.00	3206.25
5/21/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared Love deposition outline, including reviewing and analyzing Love Expert Report and Carmichael Expert Report.	6.50	440.00	2860.00
5/21/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Began review of case materials including prior motion for summary judgment and related briefings (1.25).	1.25	655.00	818.75
5/21/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared D. Henderson cross examination outline, including preparing chart of how much D. Henderson entities and D. Henderson personally made from patent licensing and supporting evidence (1.75).	1.75	5550.00	1526.25
5/21/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared cross examination outline for Henderson (7.25).	7.25	620.00	4495.00
5/22/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed substantive outlines and summaries for inequitable conduct from M. Bader. Conferences with M. Bader, G. Kanabe re same and main triable issues.	4.00	855.00	3420.00
5/22/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared Love deposition outline, including reviewing and analyzing Love Expert Report and Carmichael Expert Report	6.25	440.00	2750.00
5/22/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared cross examination outline for Henderson (3.25). Begin preparation	6.25	620.00	3875.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 44

		for deposition of J. Love (3.0).			
5/23/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Continued to review case materials in consideration of trial preparation (1.5).	1.50	655.00	982.50
5/23/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared D. Henderson cross examination outline, focusing on prosecution of the '320 application, and adding citations for various other testimony (3.75).	3.75	550.00	2081.25
5/23/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Continued to prepare cross examination outline for Henderson (1.5).	1.50	620.00	930.00
5/24/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared Love deposition outline with the inclusion of information from Carmichael's review of the Love Expert Report and exhibits to be used in deposition, including Henderson deposition statements and the relevant sections of the MPEP (2.5).	2.50	440.00	1100.00
5/24/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Continued review of case files (.5). Worked on direct examination outline for expert Mr. Carmichael (2.5). Participated in conference call with team to discuss trial preparation (.75). Corresponded with Ms. Lewis re filing of pro hac vice applications (.5).	4.25	655.00	2783.75
5/24/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared D. Henderson cross examination outline, focusing on adding miscellaneous citations and questions regarding various issues, such as prosecution of the patents-in-suit, D. Henderson's intention to submit statements to the PTO, D. Henderson's review of declarations and inventor oaths, and prosecution of the '320 application (2.75).	2.75	5550.00	1526.25
5/25/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Continued review of case filings and related documents in preparation for upcoming trial (1.25). Worked on direct examination outline of Mr. Carmichael (2.0). Corresponded and conferred with Mr. Bader re trial preparation (1.0).	4.25	655.00	2783.75
5/27/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared and revised Love deposition outline based on additional input and strategic considerations for trial.	5.50	440.00	2420.00
5/27/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Continued to prepare trial outline and began preparation of opening arguments (2.5). Prepared for depositions of J. Carmichael and J. Love (6.0).	8.50	620.00	5270.00
5/30/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared final Love deposition outline and exhibits, including reviewing and analyzing relevant legal authority	13.25	440.00	5830.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 45

5/30/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Continued review of Mr. Carmichael's deposition transcript (1.25). Reviewed pre-trial filings in preparation for trial (1.0).	2.25	655.00	1473.75
5/31/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed official transcript of J. Carmichael (1.0). Prepared opening statement for trial (1.75).	2.75	620.00	1705.00
5/31/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Participated in the deposition of Intellect's expert, John Love (7.75). Reviewed and analyzed Carmichael deposition transcript (1.25).	9.00	440.00	3960.00
6/1/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Continued reviewing pre-trial materials (3.75). Worked on direct examination outline for Mr. Carmichael (3.5).	7.25	655.00	4748.75
6/1/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared condensed outline for examination of R. Tendler, as well as annotated evidence folders.	6.75	555.00	3746.25
6/1/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed deposition transcript re: J. Carmichael (1.75). Reviewed deposition transcript re: J. Love (2.25). Reviewed and revised demonstrative exhibits and miscellaneous follow-up re same (.75). Reviewed and revised opening and miscellaneous follow-up re same (3.25).	8.00	855.00	6840.00
6/2/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared opening statement with slides and exhibits (9.0). Prepared and revised Tendler cross examination (2.5). Prepared direct testimony of J. Carmichael (1.75).	13.25	620.00	8215.00
6/2/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised and practiced direct examination of J. Carmichael (6.5). Reviewed and revised direct examination D. Henderson (.75). Reviewed and revised opening argument (4.5). Reviewed and revised exhibits and demonstrables (1.0).	12.75	855.00	4275.00
6/2/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Continued working on direct examination outline for Mr. Carmichael (4.5). Worked on opening statement exhibits and presentation (5.5). Worked on outlines for cross examinations (3.5).	13.50	655.00	8842.50
6/3/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed Carmichael examination outline and prepared cited exhibits for use at trial (4.0). Reviewed Henderson examination outline and prepared cited exhibits for use at trial (6.0).	10.00	315.00	31500.00
6/3/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	preparing opening statement slide presentation with evidence and talking	12.75	440.00	5610.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 46

		points (9.75), preparing Tendler hostile examination outline (1.5), and preparing Carmichael direct examination outline (1.5).			
6/3/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Continued to prepare opening for trial (5.5). Prepared direct examination for J. Carmichael and practiced direct examination re same (8.0).	13.50	620.00	8370.00
6/3/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised and practiced direct examination of J. Carmichael (6.5). Reviewed and revised direct examination D. Henderson (.75). Reviewed and revised opening argument (4.5). Reviewed and revised exhibits and demonstrables (1.0).	12.75	855.00	10901.25
6/4/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared exhibits referenced in Henderson examination outline for attorney review and use at trial (7.0). Reviewed opening argument and provided feedback to team (2.0).	9.00	315.00	2835.00
6/4/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Worked on opening statement and associated PowerPoint presentation (6.75). Worked on direct examination materials and preparation for Mr. Carmichael (3.75). Corresponded and conferred with various team members to discuss case issues (3.0). Reviewed case materials in consideration of same (3.25).	16.75	655.00	10971.25
6/4/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Updated D. Henderson deposition outline with evidence from related patent applications and case law (1.25).	1.25	550.00	687.50
6/4/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised Opening Statement (4.25). Practiced expert testimony with Carmichael (3.25).	7.50	855.00	6412.50
6/4/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Trial preparation, including reviewing and analyzing legal authority on statements by an examiner after a patent issues (1.25), preparing opening statement slide presentation with evidence and talking points (9.5), preparing timeline of events circa February 2007 (1.25), preparing Carmichael direct examination outline (3.5), preparing Henderson hostile direct examination (3.75).	19.25	440.00	8470.00
6/4/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Continued to prepare opening for trial (4.5). Prepared for cross-examination of Henderson (3.5). Prepared final direct examination for J. Carmichael (7.5).	15.50	620.00	9610.00
6/5/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Finalized final direct examination for	6.00	620.00	3720.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 47

		J. Carmichael (2.5). Worked on cross examination outline for Henderson with N. Setty (3.5).			
6/5/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed Tendler examination outline and prepared cited exhibits (4.0).	4.00	315.00	1260.00
6/5/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Trial preparation, including reviewing and analyzing legal authority on statements by an examiner after a patent issues and preparing one-pager re the same (2.0), preparing opening statement slide presentation with evidence and talking points (3.5), preparing Carmichael second day direct examination outline (2.5), preparing Henderson hostile direct examination (5.0). Participated in courtroom activities during trial, including reviewing and analyzing exhibits and legal authority to support positions argued and counter positions taken by Intellect Wireless (7.5).	20.50	440.00	9020.00
6/5/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Worked on finishing opening statement presentation (2.5). Participated in and assisted with trial presentation (3.75). Worked on outline for Mr. Henderson's trial testimony (2.75). Reviewed deposition transcripts in consideration of same (1.25). Reviewed Mr. Tendler's prior deposition transcript in consideration of same (1.25). Prepared for upcoming trial testimony of Mr. Tendler (2.5). Reviewed trial transcript in consideration of upcoming testimony (1.75). Worked on materials for closing statement (.5).	16.25	655.00	10643.75
6/6/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Conducted Trial preparation, including preparing Henderson hostile direct examination day two outline (3.5), prepared points of emphasis for closing arguments (2.0), and reviewed and analyzed cases cited by Intellect during opening statements (1.0).	6.50	440.00	2860.00
6/6/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Participated in courtroom activities during trial, including reviewing and analyzing exhibits and legal authority to support positions argued and counter positions taken by Intellect Wireless (8.0).	8.00	440.00	3520.00
6/6/2012	Bautista, Rex	Attended trial proceedings (7.0). Prepared material for use at next day of trial and in preparation of closing arguments (6.0).	13.00	315.00	4095.00



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 48

6/6/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and worked with N. Setty on cross examination outline for Henderson (4.5). Prepared and worked with N. Setty on cross examination outline for Tendler (3.0).	7.50	620.00	4650.00
6/6/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for J. Carmichael direct and cross-examination testimony (1.25). Attended trial (8.0). Prepared for cross-exam re: Love (expert) (2.25). Prepared for closing argument (1.25).	4.75	855.00	4061.25
6/6/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Participated in and assisted with trial presentation (6.5). Assisted in preparation for Mr. Henderson's and Mr. Tendler's trial testimony (6.5). Reviewed trial transcript in consideration of upcoming testimony (1.25). Worked on outline for cross examination of Mr. Love (2.5).	16.75	655.00	10971.25
6/6/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Trial preparation and appearances with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Kanabe, M. Mueller, S. Limbaugh and R. Bautista	14.00	855.00	11970.00
6/7/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for and attended trial of Intellect Wireless v. HTC (7.5). Prepared and worked with N. Setty on cross examination outline for Tendler (4.0). Prepared closing argument for trial (5.0).	16.50	620.00	10230.00
6/7/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared, assembled, and transported trial materials to courthouse (2.5). Attended trial proceedings (7.0). Reviewed trial transcripts for relevant testimony for use during closing arguments (5.0). Prepared supplemental material for use at trial and during closing arguments (7.0).	21.50	315.00	6772.50
6/7/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Conducted Trial preparation, including editing Henderson video clips regarding lying about arrest record in preparation for presentation to the court (1.75), prepared closing argument outline of evidence to be presented (2.5), and prepared closing argument slide presentation with direct evidence from source material (6.5). Participated in courtroom activities during trial, including reviewing and analyzing exhibits and legal authority to support positions argued and counter positions taken by Intellect Wireless (7.0).	17.75	440.00	7810.00
6/7/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Participated in and assisted with trial presentation (5.5). Assisted in	17.75	655.00	11626.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 49

		preparation for Mr. Tendler's trial testimony (1.5). Reviewed trial transcript in consideration of upcoming testimony (1.5). Worked on outline for cross examination of Mr. Love and met with Mr. Korniczky to prepare for cross examination of Mr. Love (2.75). Worked on materials and arguments for closing statement (6.5).			
6/8/2012	Bautista, Rex	Attended trial proceedings and prepared supplemental material for use at trial and during closing arguments and closing rebuttal (7.0).	7.00	315.00	2205.00
6/8/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared closing argument (3.0). Reviewed and extracted trial testimony from trial transcripts in preparation for closing argument (4.0).	7.00	620.00	4340.00
6/8/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Conducted trial preparation, including reviewing and analyzing trial testimony rough transcripts for quotes supporting closing argument evidence (5.5) and prepared closing argument presentation (2.5). Participated in courtroom activities during trial, including reviewing and analyzing exhibits and legal authority to support positions argued and counter positions taken by Intellect Wireless (6.0). Reviewed and analyzed material presented during trial to formulate supplemental proposed findings of fact and law as requested by the court (2.0).	16.00	440.00	7040.00
6/8/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Worked on materials for closing statement (4.25). Assisted in presentation of trial materials (2.25). Reviewed trial transcripts and prior deposition testimony in consideration of cross examinations and closing statement (3.5). Reviewed previously proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law based on new trial testimony (2.0).	12.00	655.00	7860.00
6/11/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised Supplemental Findings of Fact (.75). Reviewed trial exhibit list and transcript re: same (.5).	1.25	855.00	1068.75
6/12/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised supplemental findings of fact.	0.75	855.00	641.25
6/12/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Reviewed prior proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law (1.5). Corresponded with team re revisions to same (.5). Reviewed trial transcript	2.25	655.00	1473.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 50

		and related materials in consideration of same (.25).			
6/12/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and responded to various e-mail correspondence regarding updated statement of fact and prepare summary of the same (1.0).	1.00	620.00	620.00
6/13/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared supplemental proposed conclusions of law, including reviewing and analyzing recent case law, the MPEP, and other legal materials.	4.75	440.00	2090.00
6/15/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed transcript of first day of trial and updated transcript database with same. (2.5)	2.50	315.00	787.50
6/15/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared supplemental proposed findings of fact and supplemental conclusions of law, including reviewing and analyzing rough transcripts of Henderson and Tendler testimony.	7.00	440.00	3080.00
6/18/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed draft supplemental statement of facts.	1.50	315.00	472.50
6/18/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and revised supplemental statement of proposed findings of fact.	1.75	620.00	1085.00
6/18/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised Supplemental Statement of Facts re: inequitable conduct trial.	1.50	855.00	1282.50
6/19/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed and revised draft supplemental statement of facts.	3.00	315.00	945.00
6/19/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared supplemental proposed findings of fact and supplemental conclusions of law, including reviewing and analyzing official transcript from the first day of trial.	7.75	440.00	3410.00
6/20/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed and revised draft supplemental statement of facts.	2.00	315.00	630.00
6/20/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared supplemental proposed findings of fact and supplemental conclusions of law, including reviewing and analyzing official transcript from the second day of trial.	7.25	440.00	3190.00
6/21/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed and revised draft supplemental statement of facts. (2.0)	2.00	315.00	630.00
6/21/2012	Bautista, Rex	Conferred regarding delivery of final versions of trial transcripts with court reporter. (.25)	0.25	315.00	<b>78.75</b>
6/21/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared supplemental proposed findings of fact and supplemental conclusions of law, including reviewing and analyzing official transcript from the second and third day of trial.	9.50	440.00	4180.00
6/21/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared supplemental proposed	5.25	620.00	3255.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 51

		findings of fact and supplemental proposed findings of law.			
6/21/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Revised proposed findings of fact based on draft from team.	6.00	855.00	5130.00
6/21/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised supplemental statement of facts and law and miscellaneous follow-up re: same.	1.25	855.00	1068.75
6/22/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared supplemental proposed findings of fact and supplemental conclusions of law, including reviewing and analyzing official transcript from the fourth day of trial.	4.75	440.00	2090.00
6/22/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Reviewed and revised draft proposed finding of fact and conclusion of law; corresponded with team re same	2.00	655.00	1310.00
6/22/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared supplemental proposed findings of fact and supplemental proposed findings of law (2.75). Reviewed Intellect's updated proposed findings of fact (.75).	3.50	620.00	2170.00
6/22/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Revised proposed findings of fact based on draft from team.	5.00	855.00	4275.00
6/22/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Finalized Proposed Supplemental Statement of Findings of Fact and miscellaneous follow-up re: same.	1.25	855.00	1068.75
9/6/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed order granting relief requested and conferred with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, and G. Kanabe re same.	2.00	855.00	1710.00
9/7/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed judge's order and judgment regarding inequitable conduct (1). Prepared updates to pleading database incorporating recently filed court documents (.25).	1.25	315.00	393.75
9/7/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Meeting with M. Bader and S. Korniczky re preparation of attorneys' fees motion (.5). Reviewed judgment and court's order (.75). Researched applicable local rules (.5). Drafted email with analysis of strategy and next steps (.25).	2.00	585.00	1170.00
9/10/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed notice of appeal and reviewed Niro correspondence (.75). Conferred with S. Korniczky re same and staffing (.25).	2.00	855.00	1710.00
9/11/2012	Bautista, Rex	Conferred regarding attorney's fees motion and backing documentation (.5). Reviewed files in file center and document database for documentation relating to attorney's fees motion (.75).	1.25	315.00	393.75
9/11/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Meeting with M. Bader to discuss strategy with reference to meet and	3.00	585.00	1755.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 52

		confer, pursuant to local rule (.25). Prepared correspondence to opposing counsel (.5). Conducted additional legal research for use in attorneys' fees motion (2.25).			
9/14/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed status of motion for attorney fees and letter to opposing counsel re same.	0.50	855.00	427.50
9/20/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed case law for attorneys' fees motions based on inequitable conduct in preparation for motion to declare case exceptional.	4.25	440.00	1870.00
9/24/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed case law for attorneys' fees motions based on inequitable conduct in preparation for motion to declare case exceptional.	4.00	440.00	1760.00
9/25/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed case law for attorneys' fees motions based on inequitable conduct in preparation for motion to declare case exceptional.	1.50	440.00	660.00
9/27/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared summary analysis of case law for attorneys' fees motions based on inequitable conduct in preparation for motion to declare case exceptional.	4.50	440.00	1980.00
10/5/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised motion for bill of costs and performed miscellaneous follow-up re same.	0.75	855.00	641.25
10/8/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared P. Korniczky declaration and exhibits for upcoming bill of costs filing (3.0). Revised bill of costs brief, K. Korniczky declaration and exhibits, and summary spreadsheet (5.0). Conferred regarding bill of costs brief and exhibits (1.0).	9.00	315.00	2835.00
10/8/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared Bill of Costs and associated declarations to accompany Bill of Costs.	0.75	440.00	330.00
10/8/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and revised bill of costs and declaration of S. Korniczky and P. Korniczky regarding the same.	2.50	620.00	1550.00
10/8/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Worked on revisions to declarations of P. Korniczky and S. Korniczky in relation to Bill of Costs (.75).	0.75	585.00	438.75
10/9/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared final versions of bill of costs brief, K. Korniczky declaration and exhibits, P. Korniczky declaration and exhibits, and summary spreadsheet, and file sale with court via ECF.	8.25	315.00	2598.75
10/9/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised bill of costs and supporting declaration and performed miscellaneous follow-up re same.	0.75	855.00	641.25
10/12/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised correspondence to D. Mahalek re appendix counter-	0.50	855.00	427.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 53

		designations and performed miscellaneous follow-up re same.			
10/18/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared motion to declare case exceptional, focusing on Motorola license issues and inequitable conduct.	6.50	440.00	2860.00
10/19/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared motion to declare case exceptional, including introductory section.	1.75	440.00	770.00
10/20/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared motion to declare case exceptional, including section on inequitable conduct.	1.75	440.00	770.00
10/21/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared motion to declare case exceptional, including section on inequitable conduct and combination of litigation misconduct and inequitable conduct.	3.00	440.00	1320.00
10/22/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared motion to declare case exceptional, including sections on inequitable conduct and combination of litigation misconduct and inequitable conduct and finalizing citations to the record.	9.00	440.00	3960.00
10/23/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed draft motion to declare case exceptional (2.75).	2.75	585.00	1608.75
10/23/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Revised motion to declare case exceptional , including adding additional citations.	4.00	440.00	1760.00
10/23/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and revised motion to declare case exceptional pursuant to section 285.	3.50	620.00	2170.00
10/24/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and revised motion to declare case exceptional pursuant to section 285.	2.50	620.00	1550.00
10/25/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared exhibits to motion to declare case exceptional for attorney review.	1.50	315.00	472.50
10/29/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed motion to declare case exceptional brief (1.0). Prepared exhibits to motion to declare case exceptional for attorney review (3.25).	4.25	315.00	1338.75
10/29/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and revised motion for attorney fees, including conducting conference to discuss the same and reviewing case record, pleadings and discovery responses.	6.25	620.00	3875.00
10/29/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised motion for attorney fees and performed miscellaneous follow-up with M. Mueller re same (3.25).	3.25	855.00	2778.75
10/30/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and revised motion for attorney fees.	3.75	620.00	2325.00
10/30/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared motion to declare case exceptional, including expanding introduction and adding more	3.50	440.00	1540.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 54

		examples of misconduct during prosecution and litigation.			
10/31/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and analyzed Intellect's opposition to bill of costs and reviewed case law and statutes regarding the same.	1.75	620.00	1085.00
10/31/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared motion to declare case exceptional, including adding additional legal citations for litigation misconduct, reducing the length of the motion to better comply with local rules, and adding additional factual citations to the trial transcript.	5.75	440.00	2530.00
11/1/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Revised motion to declare case exceptional, focusing on length and concise examples of misconduct by Intellect Wireless and Henderson.	1.00	440.00	440.00
11/1/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and revised motion for attorney fees.	1.50	620.00	930.00
11/1/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed current draft of motion to declare case exceptional and cross-referenced it with initial comments from S. Korniczky (1.25). Worked on revisions to same to shorten arguments and bring the motion within the 15-page limit (2.25).	3.50	585.00	2047.50
11/1/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised motion for attorney fees and performed miscellaneous follow-up re same.	2.75	855.00	2351.25
11/2/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared motion to declare case exceptional and for attorneys' fees, including adding additional citations to the Court's Order and incorporating comments from other attorneys.	4.25	440.00	1870.00
11/2/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and revised motion to declare the case exceptional and motion for attorney fees (3.0).	3.00	620.00	1860.00
11/2/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed legal authorities re exceptional case standard in patent cases (.75). Reviewed and revised motion for attorney fees and performed miscellaneous follow-up re same (2.5).	3.25	855.00	2778.75
11/5/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and revised motion for attorney's fees and to declare case exceptional.	3.50	620.00	2170.00
11/6/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Revised motion to declare case exceptional and for attorneys' fees, adding additional support from related case dockets and additional quotations from the trial transcript (1.75).	1.75	440.00	770.00
11/7/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared entry of appearance forms in appeal matter for G. Kanabe (2.0).	4.50	315.00	1417.50



Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 55

		Conferred regarding process server invoices for reply to bill of costs briefing (.5). Prepared supporting documentation for upcoming bill of costs briefing (2.0).			
11/7/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed current version of Motion to Declare Case Exceptional (1.0)	1.00	585.00	585.00
11/7/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared motion for attorneys' fees and declaration thereto, including cross-referencing exhibits between documents.	2.75	440.00	1210.00
11/8/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Worked on revisions to make current draft of Motion to Declare Case Exceptional fit within 15-page limit and to strengthen arguments (2.0).	2.00	585.00	1170.00
11/8/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised HTC's motion to declare case exceptional and award of attorneys' fees.	2.25	855.00	1923.75
11/9/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Revised motion for attorney fees and discussed the same with S. Korniczky.	2.75	620.00	1705.00
11/12/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Revised motion to declare the case exceptional and motion for attorney fees and costs.	5.25	620.00	3255.00
11/12/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised motion to declare case exceptional and for award of attorney fees (2.25).	2.25	855.00	1923.75
11/13/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed, analyzed, and revised HTC's motion to declare case exceptional and for attorneys' fees, including verifying exhibits and exhibit numbers, editing factual information, and incorporating additional suggested edits (3.25). Prepared reply in support of bill of costs, including reviewing and analyzing invoices to provide additional detail in response to opposition arguments to bill of costs (1.75).	5.00	440.00	2200.00
11/13/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and revised motion for attorney fees and to declare the case exceptional.	1.75	620.00	1085.00
11/13/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed cases located by M. Mueller, to analyze factual issues and determine proper use of same in Reply Brief (2.25).	2.25	585.00	1316.25
11/13/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised reply brief re motion for costs (1.25).	1.25	855.00	1068.75
11/14/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared, finalized, and filed reply to bill of costs briefing and supporting declaration and exhibits and conferred regarding same.	9.00	315.00	2835.00
11/14/2012	Mueller, Matthew	Prepared exceptional case motion,	2.50	440.00	1100.00



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 56

	M.	including verifying exhibits, declaration, and citations to exhibits (2.5).			
11/14/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and revised reply brief for bill of costs.	2.50	620.00	1550.00
11/14/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Worked on draft Reply Brief to strengthen points and to shorten it and ensure it files with 15-page limit (3.5).	3.50	585.00	2047.50
11/14/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised reply brief re motion for costs (2.0).	2.00	855.00	1710.00
11/15/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Finalized motion to declare case exceptional, declaration in support of motion to declare case exceptional, and exhibits to motion.	0.50	440.00	220.00
11/15/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Finalized and filed motion to declare case exceptional and motion for attorney fees, and finalized declaration from M. Bader regarding the same.	3.75	620.00	2325.00
11/15/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised motion to declare case exceptional and for award of attorney fees (1.75).	1.75	855.00	1548.75
11/16/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed final Motion to Declare Case Exceptional and Supporting S. Korniczky Declaration and exhibit to same.	1.75	585.00	1023.75
11/16/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed HTC's motion to declare case exceptional and for award of attorney fees (.75).	0.75	585.00	438.75
12/10/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed federal circuit decisions post-Therasense and the district court cases that led to those decisions in preparation for briefing on appeal.	0.50	440.00	220.00
1/12/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed Intellect Wireless's opening appellate brief and pulled cases cited therein.	2.00	460.00	920.00
1/13/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Revised Intellect Wireless' appeal brief and exhibits and miscellaneous follow-up re same.	3.25	875.00	2843.75
1/14/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared notations on Intellect Wireless's opening brief based on review and analysis of brief and case law cited therein and strategic review meeting.	3.50	460.00	1610.00
1/14/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Analyzed and prepared notes/rebuttal for Intellect's opening appeal brief on inequitable conduct (3.75).	3.75	665.00	2493.75
1/14/2013	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed appeal brief from Intellect Wireless (2.5). Conferred with M. Bader re same (.5).	3.00	875.00	2625.00
1/14/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed Intellect Wireless' appeal brief and prepared strategic outline for opposition brief (2.25).	2.25	875.00	1968.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 57

1/21/2013	Setty, Nagendra	Performed further review of Intellect Wireless brief. (1.5).	1.50	875.00	1312.50
1/21/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised appeal brief.	2.25	875.00	1968.75
1/22/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised appeal brief and performed miscellaneous follow-up re same.	1.50	875.00	1312.50
1/25/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and revised statement of facts for reply appeal brief to the Federal Circuit.	4.25	665.00	2826.25
1/26/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed opening brief in preparation of opposition outline	1.25	875.00	1093.75
1/28/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised fact section of brief.	1.75	875.00	1531.25
2/1/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Revised statement of fact for appeal brief.	1.25	665.00	831.25
2/4/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and revised appeal brief, including statement of fact section and met with S. Korniczky and M. Mueller re same.	3.75	665.00	2493.75
2/5/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared appeal brief, including statement of issues, statement of facts and argument sections.	8.75	665.00	5818.75
2/5/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief	2.75	875.00	2406.25
2/6/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared appeal brief, including statement of issues, statement of facts and argument sections	4.00	665.00	2660.00
2/6/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Mueller regarding same.	3.25	875.00	2843.75
2/7/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared appeal brief, including revising statement of fact section and arguments.	5.75	665.00	3823.75
2/8/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief (1.75).	1.75	875.00	1531.25
2/9/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared appeal brief, including revising statement of fact section and arguments.	7.25	665.00	4821.25
2/9/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief and performed miscellaneous follow-up re same.	6.50	875.00	5687.50
2/10/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared appeal brief, including revising statement of fact section and arguments.	6.50	665.00	4322.50
2/10/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader.	7.50	875.00	6562.50
2/11/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Revised appeal brief (1.5).	1.50	665.00	997.50
2/13/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and revised opposition brief to the federal circuit.	4.50	665.00	2992.50
2/14/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared appeal brief	1.25	665.00	831.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 58

2/14/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief.	3.50	875.00	3062.50
2/19/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief.	3.25	875.00	2843.75
3/2/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Revised reply brief with respect to the intent to deceive.	3.00	665.00	1995.00
3/4/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief	1.75	875.00	1531.25
3/6/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief	6.25	875.00	5468.75
3/11/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief	2.75	875.00	2406.25
3/12/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Revised opposition appellate brief with respect to Henderson's intent to deceive the PTO	5.25	665.00	3491.25
3/12/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief.	3.75	875.00	3281.25
3/13/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Revised and drafted intent to deceive portion of the appeal brief with respect to the court's order and testimony at trial.	6.75	665.00	4488.75
3/13/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same.	6.25	875.00	5468.75
3/14/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same.	10.75	875.00	9406.25
3/14/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Drafted appeal reply brief, including sections on intent, Rohm, statement of case, and Intellect's interrogatory responses.	10.75	460.00	4945.00
3/14/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Drafted and revised appeal brief to the federal circuit.	8.50	665.00	5652.50
3/15/2013	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed, revised, and prepared HTC appellee brief and related appendix documents and conferred regarding same.	3.50	325.00	1137.50
3/15/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Drafted and revised opposition appellate brief on inequitable conduct, including statement of fact and argument sections.	10.25	665.00	6,816.25
3/15/2013	Yannuzzi, Daniel N.	Reviewed and revised appeal brief	2.25	765.00	1721.25
3/15/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition appellate brief and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (6.25).	6.25	875.00	5468.75
3/15/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Continued preparation of appeal reply brief, including incorporating rebuttal to Intellect's arguments throughout the brief, locating additional citations to the record, consolidating sections, and clarifying statement of facts.	12.25	460.00	5635.00
3/16/2013	Yannuzzi, Daniel	Continued revising appeal brief (2.75).	6.75	765.00	5163.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 59

	N.	Reviewed transcripts, district court order and other supporting documents, and completed revisions to brief (4.0).			
3/16/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Drafted and revised opposition appellate brief on inequitable conduct, including statement of fact and argument sections.	11.25	665.00	7481.25
3/16/2013	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed and revised appeal brief draft from M. Bader (5.0). Conferred with M. Bader, S. Korniczky and J. Carmichael re same (1.0).	6.00	875.00	5250.00
3/16/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition appellate brief and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same.	9.75	8875.00	8531.25
3/16/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Continued preparation of appeal reply brief, including revising all sections, adding additional citations to law and the factual record, and adding additional points to counter Intellect's briefing.	12.50	460.00	5750.00
3/17/2013	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed, revised, and prepared HTC appellee brief and related appendix documents and conferred regarding same.	18.00	325.00	5850.00
3/17/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Finalized and filed appeal brief to the Federal Circuit	11.50	665.00	7647.50
3/17/2013	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Conferred with M. Bader re points made in appellant's brief (.75). Reviewed draft appellee brief for appeal to the federal circuit (1.25). Met with M. Mueller regarding revisions to brief (.5).2.5	2.50	605.00	1512.50
3/17/2013	Setty, Nagendra	Worked on review and revision to appeal brief	4.00	875.00	3500.00
3/17/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same.	8.50	875.00	7347.50
3/17/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Continued preparation of appeal reply brief, including revising all sections, preparing additional documents to add to the appendix, checking references to the factual record against the actual documents to verify arguments, and checking citations to legal authority.	12.00	460.00	5520.00
3/18/2013	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed, revised, and prepared HTC appellate brief and related appendix documents and conferred regarding same (4.5)	4.50	325.00	1462.50
3/18/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed, revised and filed opposition brief and supporting papers	4.50	875.00	3937.50
4/19/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed Intellect's appellate briefing and appendices to determine factual accuracy of	0.50	460.00	230.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 60

		statements			
4/19/2013	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed and conferred with S. Korniczky and M. Bader re Intellect Wireless reply brief	3.00	875.00	2625.00
4/20/2013	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed and conferred with S. Korniczky and M. Bader re Intellect Wireless reply brief.	2.00	875.00	17500.00
4/22/2013	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed appellee brief regarding evidence citation inconsistency	0.50	325.00	162.50
4/24/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised draft joint appendix and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same.	0.75	875.00	656.25
7/17/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed appellant's opening brief, various legal authorities cited therein and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same.	4.25	875.00	3718.75
7/31/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for Federal Circuit hearing by reviewing briefs and preparing outline of argument.	3.50	665.00	2327.50
8/1/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for Intellect Wireless appeal including review of appellant's brief and legal precedent	7.25	875.00	6343.75
8/2/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and analyzed recent Federal Circuit authority and District Court authority in preparation for Federal Circuit hearing.	1.00	665.00	665.00
8/2/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for Intellect Wireless appeal including review of appellant's brief and legal precedent	8.50	875.00	7437.50
8/3/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for Intellect Wireless appeal including review of recent CAFC and district court precedent on inequitable conduct	8.25	875.00	7218.75
8/4/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for Intellect Wireless appeal including review of trial record and citations to same	6.25	875.00	5468.75
8/5/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for Federal Circuit hearing, including reviewing briefs and appendix and legal authority	2.75	665.00	1828.75
8/5/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for Intellect Wireless appeal including review of trial record, appellant's citation to same and appellant's arguments to overcome standard of review. (Actual Time=15.0+ Hours)	12.00	875.00	10500.00
8/6/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for oral argument, including reviewing of briefs, reviewing new case law, reviewing the record, and preparing outline of argument. [Actual time 15+ hours]	12.00	665.00	7980.00
8/6/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for Intellect Wireless appeal including review of trial record, appellant's reliance on same and	12.00	875.00	10500.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 61

		outline appellant's arguments attempting to overcome standard of review, and prepared outline of HTC's argument. (Actual Time =15.0+ Hours)			
8/7/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for oral argument, including reviewing of briefs, reviewing new case law, reviewing the record, and preparing outline of argument. [Actual time 16+ hours]	12.00	665.00	7980.00
8/7/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for Intellect Wireless appeal including review of trial record, appellant's reply brief and citations to record, and prepared outline of HTC's arguments.	12.00	875.00	10500.00
8/8/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for and attended oral argument at the Federal Circuit and followed up with team regarding the same	4.25	665.00	2826.25
11/21/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed legal authorities regarding Federal Circuit precedent on exceptional case and award of attorney fees (.75). Reviewed and revised brief regarding same (.75).	1.50	875.00	1312.50
12/10/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised subpoenas regarding Tendler and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same.	0.50	875.00	437.50
12/19/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed Intellect Wireless' opposition regarding motion for attorney's fees (.75). Miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above (.5).	1.25	875.00	1093.75
1/9/2014	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed Tendler documents re Henderson's knowledge of fraud (.25). Performed miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader re same (.25).	0.50	925.00	462.50
1/14/2014	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised list of discovery requests from Niro law firm (.5). Prepared motion to compel re same (.75).	1.25	925.00	1156.25
1/15/2014	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared and revised reply in support of motion to declare case exceptional and for attorneys' fees against Niro, including introduction (1.25).	1.25	550.00	687.50
1/16/2014	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and revised reply brief to motion for fees against R. Niro (1.25). Prepared and revised reply brief to motion for fees against IW (1.25). Prepared and revised motion to compel documents from R. Niro (1.25).	3.75	695.00	2606.25
1/16/2014	Korniczky,	Reviewed and revised reply brief re	1.50	925.00	1387.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 62

	Stephen S.	motion for attorney's fees (1.25). Performed miscellaneous follow-up re same (.25).			
5/8/2014	Bader, Martin R.	Conferred with P. Korniczky and B. Graveline regarding hearing on motion to disqualify and motion to compel.	0.75	695.00	521.25
5/19/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	Prepared outline re response to disqualification motion.	1.25	725.00	906.25
5/21/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	Prepared response to motion to disqualify, including revisions to declaration and review of underlying documentation.	1.25	725.00	906.25
5/22/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	Revised outline for response brief to disqualification motion and prepared response brief	1.00	725.00	725.00
5/23/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	Prepared response to disqualification brief and reviewed case pleadings in connection with same	2.25	725.00	1631.25
5/27/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	Prepared response to motion to disqualify(1.0)	1.00	725.00	725.00
5/29/2014	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted teleconference with P. Korniczky and B. Graveline in preparation for hearing with Judge hart and conducted follow-up teleconference regarding the same (1.0)	1.00	695.00	695.00
5/29/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	Telephone conference with team and preparations of talking points for disqualification motion (.5) Attended hearing before Judge hart (1.0)	1.50	725.00	1087.50
6/3/2014	Kanabe, George L.	Worked on opening statement and related exhibits and presentation (4.25). Worked on direct examination outline and preparation with Mr. Carmichael (5.25). Reviewed previously proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law and motion for summary judgment in consideration of issues to be presented at trial (3.0). Worked on cross examination materials (2.5).	15.00	655.00	9825.00
<b>Leydig Voit – Local Counsel</b>					
11/16/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Reviewing and revising motion for attorney fees; preparing draft motion to file under seal. (previously denied)	2.0		
12/08/2010	NLP	Researching case law pertaining to compliance with Local Rule 54.3 concerning attorneys fees (duplicative; previously denied)	3.0		
12/09/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending status conference re motion for attorneys fees; preparing for and attending	4.5		



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 63

		settlement conference (previously denied; duplicative)			
01/04/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending status conference before Magistrate Judge Brown (duplicative)	.50		
10/19/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending status conference before Judge Brown; multiple conferences and correspondence with co-counsel to develop strategy re settlement and discovery (duplicative; block billing)	2.0		
09/16/2010	NLP	Reviewing pleadings and preparing pleadings binder; reviewing case schedule for HTC lawsuit (administrative; excessive as multiple attorneys)	2.80		
02/09/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Reviewing and revising motion to compel discovery responses (duplicative)	.5	470	\$235.00
03/01/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Revising and filing motion to compel discovery, strategizing with co-counsel re same (duplicative)	1.0	470	\$470.00
03/09/2011	NLE	Gathering and preparing exhibits for deposition (duplicative; excessive)	7.8		
06/27/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing recent pleadings and discovery requests; conferring with co-counsel re strategy to address same	1.0		
06/28/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing and revising two motions to compel discovery; strategizing with co-counsel re same; conferring with court re filing motions. (duplicative)	3.0		
06/29/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing and reviewing motions for summary judgment including supporting memorandum; strategizing with co-counsel re same; strategizing with co-counsel re status conference (duplicative)	4.0		
06/30/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending oral arguments; analyzing and revising motions for summary judgment including motion and memorandum; strategizing with co-counsel re oral argument and motions (duplicative; block billing)	8.0		
07/01/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing and revising motions for summary judgment including motion; memorandum and statement of facts (duplicative)	8.0		
07/02/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing and revising motions for summary judgment including motion, memorandum and statement of facts (duplicative)	1.50		
07/03/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing and revising motions for	3.0		



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 64

		summary judgment including motion, memorandum and statement of facts (duplicative)			
09/07/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing and revising reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment; multiple strategy discussions re same (duplicative)	4.0		
09/08/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing and revising reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment; multiple strategy discussions re same; preparing and filing motion for extension of time (duplicative)	8.0		
09/09/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on reply; corresponding with co-counsel and opposing counsel re same (duplicative)	1.50		
09/22/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Responding to inquiries from co-counsel; calling Judge Hart's chambers; analyzing and revising opposition to motion to strike (duplicative)	4.0		
11/29/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Consider Intellect's motion to supplement Rule 56.1 statement; strategizing with co-counsel.	.80		
12/06/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering and revising opposition to supplement	3.7		
12/07/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for oral argument on inequitable conduct summary judgment, including reviewing 6 new file wrappers, family tree, summary judgment motion papers, strategizing with co-counsel; considering Intellect reply (duplicative; unnecessary – no oral argument)	8.30		
12/08/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending oral argument; reporting to co-counsel (unnecessary – no oral argument of summary judgment)	5.0		
12/09/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering Intellect's latest filing and strategizing about request for oral argument; conferring with opposing counsel re same (no oral argument occurred)	2.70		
12/15/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering and revising response to Intellect's supplement Rule 56.1 statement of facts. (duplicative)	1.5		
12/16/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering and revising response to Intellect's supplement 56.1 statement of facts (duplicative)	1.30		
12/23/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Reviewing and filing response to supplemental statement of facts. (duplicative)	.30		

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 65

04/04/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering and analyzing expert report (duplicative)	1.30		
04/12/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending pre-trial conference; strategizing with co-counsel re conference (duplicative)	4.0		
04/18/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Reviewing HTC's pretrial order and Intellect's objections to trial exhibits	.50		
05/22/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Multiple discussions re trial strategy; working on Rule 52 motion; analyzing Henderson evidence; conferring with Intellect re trial exhibits and admissibility of same (duplicative)	8.0		
05/23/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Multiple discussions re trial strategy; working on Rule 52 motion; analyzing Henderson evidence; conferring with Intellect re trial exhibits and admissibility of same (duplicative)	8.0		
05/24/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Multiple discussions re trial strategy; working on Rule 52 motion; analyzing Henderson evidence; conferring with Intellect re trial exhibits and admissibility of same (duplicative)			
05/25/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Multiple discussions re trial strategy; analyzing Henderson evidence and preparing outline for opening and possible cross examination (duplicative)	8.0		
05/27/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on objections to Intellect exhibits	3.2		
05/28/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on objections to Intellect exhibits	4.0		
05/29/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending portions of Carmichael deposition; continue preparing for trial; research requirements for Rule 52 post trial; researching requirements for Rule 52 post trial motions (duplicative)	8.0		
05/29/2012	NLE	Preparing for trial (also vague)	7.0		
05/30/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for trial and expert deposition; working on Henderson cross examination (duplicative)	8.0		
05/30/2012	NLE	Preparing for trial. Gathering exhibits for deposition. (also vague)	11.30		
05/31/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing draft opening statement; attending status conference (duplicative)	8.0		
05/31/2012	NLE	Preparing for trial. Processing deposition exhibits. (also vague and administrative)	7.9		
06/01/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for trial (also vague)	12.0		
06/01/2012	NLE	Preparing for trial (also vague)	7.5		
06/02/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for trial (also vague)	12.0		
06/02/2012	NLE	Preparing for trial (also vague)	7.5		

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 66

06/03/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for trial (also vague)	12.0		
06/03/2012	NLE	Preparing for trial (also vague)	12.3		
06/04/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for trial (also vague)	15.0		
06/04/2012	NLE	Preparing for trial (also vague)	18.80		
06/05/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending trial (also vague)	15.0		
06/05/2012	NLE	Trial (also vague)	17.5		
06/06/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending trial (also vague)	15.0		
06/06/2012	NLE	Trial (also vague)	11.5		
06/07/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending trial (also vague)	15.0		
06/07/2012	NLE	Trial (also vague)	12.3		
06/08/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing for and attending trial (also vague)	8.0		
06/08/2012	NLE	Trial (also vague)	10.0		
06/25/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering Intellect's supplemental findings of fact and conclusions of law; strategizing with co-counsel re same	1.2		
09/10/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on motion for attorneys' fees, including researching Judge Hart's rules (duplicative)	1.0		
09/11/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on motion for attorneys' fees, including researching Judge Hart's rules (duplicative)	1.0		
11/09/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Revising and commenting on motion to make case exceptional (duplicative)	1.0		
11/14/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Revising motion for attorneys fees and to declare case exceptional (duplicative)	1.0		
11/22/2013	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering motion for attorneys fees and sanctions; strategy discussions with co-counsel (duplicative)	4.0		
01/17/2014	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing and commenting on motions for attorneys fees from Intellect and Niro (duplicative)	2.0		
01/29/2014	Paul J. Korniczky	Reviewing and analyzing the motion for attorneys fees from Intellect and Niro firm, and the motion for additional discovery; preparing for oral argument for motions (duplicative)	3.0		
<b>Expenses</b>					
03/14/2012	Carmichael	Reviewing materials for Intellect Wireless v. HTC (excessive)	13.0		
03/15/2012	Carmichael	Reviewing materials for Intellect Wireless v. HTC (excessive)	15.0		
03/16/2012	Carmichael	Reviewing materials for Intellect Wireless v. HTC and	15.0		

Matthew Mueller

August 18, 2014

Page 67

		preparing expert report (excessive)			
03/17/2012	Carmichael	Reviewing materials for Intellect Wireless v. HTC and preparing expert report (excessive)	15.0		
03/18/2012	Carmichael	Reviewing materials for Intellect Wireless v. HTC and preparing expert report (excessive)	14.0		
03/18/2012	Carmichael	Reviewing materials for Intellect Wireless v. HTC and preparing expert report (excessive)	16.0		
03/19/2012	Carmichael	Reviewing materials for Intellect Wireless v. HTC and preparing expert report (excessive)	10.0		
03/20/2012	Carmichael	Reviewing materials for Intellect Wireless v. HTC and preparing expert report (excessive)	12.0		
04/03/2012	Carmichael	Working on expert report for HTC in Intellect Wireless case (excessive)	8.7		
04/04/2012	Carmichael	Working on expert report for HTC in Intellect Wireless case (excessive)	8.1		
05/28/2012	Carmichael	Preparing for deposition (excessive)	14.5		
05/29/2012	Carmichael	Preparing for and giving deposition in Chicago (excessive)	10.50		
05/30/2012	Carmichael	Preparing for deposition of opposing expert in Chicago (excessive)	12.0		
05/31/2012	Carmichael	Attending deposition of opposing expert in Chicago; reviewing transcript of my deposition for possible errata (excessive)	9.2		
06/01/2012	Carmichael	Preparing for trial	2.4		

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 68

		(vague)			
06/02/2012	Carmichael	Preparing for trial (vague)	3.2		
06/03/2012	Carmichael	Preparing for trial (vague)	11.5		
06/04/2012	Carmichael	Preparing for trial (excessive)	14.5		
06/05/2012	Carmichael	Preparing for trial and giving expert testimony at trial (excessive)	13.1		
06/06/2012	Carmichael	Preparing for trial and giving expert testimony at trial; attending trial and assisting preparation of cross-examination (excessive)	15.3		
06/07/2012	Carmichael	Assisting and attending trial (excessive)	11.0		
06/09/2012	Carmichael	Completion of trial and return travel (excessive; travel)	10.0		

### 3. Administrative Work

HTC seeks exorbitant fees for what is tantamount to administrative fees. This district, like most, has found this to be unreasonable and improper in a fees award because they are not fees for legal work. Accordingly, IW objects to the entries reflected in the table below, which represent 946.45 hours and \$253,667.25 in fees:

07/23/09	Torrence A. Gay	Create directory print out of hard drive	2.00	\$210.00	\$420.00
07/27/09	Torrence A. Gay	Copy data to hard drive	0.75	\$210.00	\$157.50
07/28/09	Torrence A. Gay	Quality check and continue copying hard drive; conference call with legal team to discuss workflow	1.50	\$210.00	\$315.00
07/30/09	Emily F. Peter	Prepare pro hac information regarding Northern District of Illinois as it pertains to Judge Hart and this case	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
07/30/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Research and prepare motion for leave to file attorney appearances	2.50	\$175.00	\$437.50
07/31/09	Emily F. Peter	Review, prepare and file motion per attorney request	2.50	\$225.00	\$562.50
08/04/09	Emily F. Peter	Prepare material for attorney review re contact list per J. Coughlan's request	0.25	\$225.00	\$56.25
08/05/09	Emily F. Peter	Prepare, review, edit and file attorney appearance per J. Coughlan's request	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
08/03/09	Emily F. Peter	Prepare materials for attorney review regarding court filings per J.	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 69

		Coughlan's request			
08/04/09	Emily F. Peter	Prepare material for attorney review re contact list per J. Coughlan's request	0.25	\$225.00	\$56.25
08/05/09	Emily F. Peter	Prepare, review, edit and file attorney appearance per J. Coughlan's request	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
08/10/09	Emily F. Peter	Search docket per attorney request	0.25	\$225.00	\$56.25
08/11/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare pro hac vice applications for S. Korniczky and M. Bader (1.0); consult with docketing department regarding calendaring answer to amended complaint (.25)	1.25	\$175.00	\$218.75
08/12/09	Martin R. Bader	Prepare corporate disclosure statement (.5)	0.50	\$600.00	\$300.00
08/13/09	Emily F. Peter	Pro hac vice filing and courtesy copies to the judge	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50
08/13/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Finalize and file pro hac vice applications for S. Korniczky and M. Bader (1.25); contact court regarding e-filing login for S. Korniczky	1.75	\$175.00	\$306.25
08/19/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare case calendar	1.00	\$175.00	\$175.00
08/20/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Update pleadings file (.25); update case calendar (.25)	0.50	\$175.00	\$87.50
08/21/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Finalize and file HTC's answer to the first amended complaint	1.25	\$175.00	\$218.75
08/24/09	Emily F. Peter	Prepare and deliver courtesy copies of the answer to the judge	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
09/05/09	Lee Keven Hayworth	Assist attorneys with troubleshooting and transfer of documents to FTP site	0.75	\$335.00	\$251.25
09/08/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Update case file (.25); prepare electronic word searchable versions of file histories for E. Schulz (.5)	0.75	\$175.00	\$131.25
09/09/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Update case calendar (.3); contact court regarding resetting of status hearing (.2)	0.50	\$175.00	\$87.50
09/14/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Update pleadings file	0.25	\$175.00	\$43.75
09/14/09	Lee Keven Hayworth	Assist attorneys with FTP site	0.75	\$335.00	\$251.25
12/14/09	Emily N. Dillingham	Draft and file appearance, motion to withdraw J. Coughlan as counsel	1.00	\$475.00	\$475.00
12/15/09	Katherine R. Ringel	Update case file	1.25	\$225.00	\$281.25
01/06/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update electronic case file (1.25); update and distribute case calendar (.5)	1.75	\$225.00	\$393.75
01/07/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update case calendar (.25); receive production of documents from Plaintiff (.25); conference with practice support regarding case management (.25)	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
01/08/10	Katherine R.	Finalize and distribute updated case	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 70

	Ringel	calendar (.25); receive and distribute hearing transcript (.25)			
01/08/10	Torrence A. Gay	Initial case assessment with legal team to ascertain discovery needs	0.50	\$210.00	\$105.00
01/11/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Create plaintiff document production log	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
01/11/10	Torrence A. Gay	Import documents into Ringtail database (.5); create fields in Ringtail database (.75); and update OCR searchable text for electronic attorney review (.5)	1.75	\$210.00	\$367.50
01/12/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Conference with M. Bader and A. Gay regarding electronic discovery (.25); prepare documents for production with initial disclosures (.75)	1.00	\$225.00	\$225.00
01/13/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare additional documents for Rule 26 document production	1.00	\$225.00	\$225.00
01/14/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update electronic and hard copy case files with recent pleadings and correspondence	1.50	\$225.00	\$337.50
01/15/10	Torrence A. Gay	Create metadata fields in Ringtail database (.25); import documents into Ringtail database for electronic attorney review (1.25); coordinate vendor ESI processing project (.25)	1.75	\$210.00	\$367.50
01/17/10	Torrence A. Gay	Import data into Ringtail database for electronic attorney review	0.75	\$210.00	\$157.50
01/19/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Review documents prepared for production (1.75); review production criteria with A. Gay (.5)	2.25	\$225.00	\$506.25
01/20/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare OCR of documents to be produced per K. Ringel SD	1.50	\$285.00	\$427.50
01/21/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Review and finalize production of Rule 26 documents (.75); prepare and send correspondence to opposing counsel enclosing same (.5); finalize and serve HTC's Initial Disclosure (.75)	2.00	\$225.00	\$450.00
01/21/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare OCR of documents to be produced per K. Ringel-SD	0.50	\$285.00	\$142.50
01/25/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare and send discs to AT&T and RIM containing prior art	\$1.75	\$225.00	\$393.75
01/26/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update electronic and hard copy case files with recent discovery and correspondence	1.00	\$225.00	\$225.00
01/27/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Establish protocol for secretaries regarding case file maintenance (.25); update electronic and hard copy case file with recent correspondence (.25); create document production log (.75) [redacted] for D. Wiggins and B. Lin (1.0)	2.25	\$225.00	\$506.25
02/09/10	Katherine R.	Prepare notice of motion; motion to	2.75	\$225.00	\$618.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 71

	Ringel	compel discovery responses from Intellect, Korniczky declaration in support and exhibits thereto			
02/22/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Receive and process Intellect Wireless document production	2.50	\$225.00	\$562.50
02/22/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare documents for attorneys' electronic review per K. Ringel-SD	1.25	\$285.00	\$356.25
02/24/10	Kathrine R. Ringel	Receive Intellect production (.25); prepare correspondence for M. Bader regarding same (.25); update document production log (.25)	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
03/29/10	Lee Kreven Hayworth	Assist attorneys with setup of NetDocuments eRoom	0.50	\$335.00	\$167.50
03/29/10	Michael F. Farley	Create secure e-room for client use as requested by M. Bader, including correspondence with K. Hayworth	0.25	\$335.00	\$83.75
04/01/10	Katherine F. Ringel	Conference with K. Hayworth regarding Net Documents access for HTC	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50
04/01/10	Lee Kevin Hayworth	Establish user access accounts and assist attorneys with setup of eRoom	1.00	\$335.00	\$335.00
04/05/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare claim construction materials for S. Korniczky and M. Bader	2.50	\$225.00	\$562.50
04/07/10	Lee Keven Hayworth	Assist users with access to NetDocuments eRoom	0.50	\$335.00	\$167.50
04/14/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare status update on the case, including information relating to claim construction hearing, discovery and infringement contentions (1.5); continue to prepare responses and objections to Intellect's first set of interrogatory responses (1.75)	3.25	\$615.00	\$1,998.75
04/21/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Receive and upload exhibits to Intellect's infringement contentions; update electronic case file with same.	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50
04/27/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Conference with M. Bader and M. Lopez regarding discovery and document production (1.0); retrieve documents from HTC's FTP site (1.5)	2.50	\$225.00	\$562.50
04/27/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Conference with K. Ringel-SD and M. Bader-SD regarding electronic data received from client and processing of same	0.50	\$285.00	\$142.50
05/03/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Receive and log hard drive containing client documents	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50
05/03/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Conference with K. Ringel and vendor to get pricing for processing of data received from client	0.25	\$285.00	\$71.25
05/04/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Receive and log addition client hard drive	0.25	\$225.00	\$56.25
05/05/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Correspond with vendor with K. Ringel regarding pricing for processing client data per K. Ringel-	0.25	\$285.00	\$71.25



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 72

		SD			
05/06/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Correspond with vendor and K. Ringel regarding pricing for processing client data per K. Ringel-SD	0.25	\$285.00	\$71.25
05/07/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update case file	3.00	\$225.00	\$675.00
05/11/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Conference with M. Bader regarding most effective method for processing client documents and set up of review database	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
05/14/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare copy of client data per K. Ringel-SD	1.00	\$285.00	\$285.00
05/18/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update case file with defendants' invalidity contentions	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
05/19/10	Kathrine R. Ringel	Update e-room with invalidity contentions; pleadings and discovery	2.50	\$225.00	\$562.50
05/19/10	Lee Keven Hayworth	Assign users with eRoom content updated	1.25	\$335.00	\$418.75
05/20/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Conference with vendor regarding processing of client data per K. Ringel-SD	0.25	\$285.00	\$71.25
05/21/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update case file	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50
05/21/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare copy of client data drives per K. Ringel-DC	1.50	\$285.00	\$427.50
05/25/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare subpoena on the Hewlett-Packard Company for service	2.25	\$225.00	\$506.25
05/26/10	Kathrine R. Ringel	Serve copies of Hewlett-Packard subpoena on plaintiff and co-defendants	1.00	\$225.00	\$225.00
05/28/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Search for articles regarding Henderson and Niro for M. Bader	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50
06/02/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Receive proofs of service for Hewlett-Packard subpoena (.25); prepare and send correspondence regarding same to opposing counsel (.5)	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
06/03/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update correspondence and discovery files	1.00	\$225.00	\$225.00
06/07/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Calendar status conference and distribute to litigation team	0.25	\$225.00	\$56.25
06/09/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Send correspondence from HP regarding document subpoena to opposing counsel; update correspondence and discovery case files	0.25	\$225.00	\$56.25
06/10/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update correspondence and pleadings case files	0.25	\$225.00	\$56.25
06/11/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Update correspondence case file	0.25	\$225.00	\$56.25
06/25/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare and send correspondence to J. Johnson enclosing discovery documents	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 73

07/02/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Conference with M. Bader regarding document collection and processing	1.00	\$225.00	\$225.00
07/06/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare production matrix showing all documents to be produced to plaintiff for each accused product	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
07/07/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Continue preparing production matrix showing all documents to be produced to plaintiff for each accused product (2.0); review client documents for processing for production (1.75)	3.75	\$225.00	\$843.75
07/07/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Correspond with vendor regarding processing and pricing of client data per K. Ringel-OC	0.25	\$285.00	\$71.25
07/08/10	Martin R. Bader	Coordinate with K. Ringel and outside vendor regarding costs for processing of PST files (.25)	0.25	\$285.00	\$71.25
07/12/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Review client data for feature sheets for processing and production to plaintiff	1.50	\$225.00	\$337.50
07/13/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Conference regarding search terms and processing of HTC emails with M. Bader (.75); review client data for feature sheets for processing and production to plaintiff (3.5)	4.25	\$225.00	\$956.25
07/28/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Review client pdf files for processing by vendor (2.25); conference with M. Bader regarding same (.5)	2.75	\$225.00	\$618.75
07/28/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Conversation with M. Bader SD and K. Ringel-SD regarding client documents to be reviewed, make copy of PST file from SD server to LA and on disk and coordinate with vendor to recover per K. Ringel-SD	0.75	\$285.00	\$213.75
07/29/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Review client files for processing at vendor; coordinate same with practice support	2.50	\$225.00	\$562.50
07/29/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Conversation with vendor regarding corrupt PST, correspond with K. Ringel-SD regarding same and correspond with vendor to get recovery pricing quote; prepare copy of files from server to server and on disk to coordinate processing to upload to database per K. Ringel-SD	0.75	\$285.00	\$213.75
07/30/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare documents for attorneys electronic review per K. Ringel-SD	0.75	\$285.00	\$213.75
08/02/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Correspond with K. Ringel-Sd and vendor regarding recovery of PST	0.25	\$285.00	\$71.25
08/05/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Coordinate processing of email files with practice support; prepare sale and financial data for production; prepare correspondence to D. Mahalek for M. Bader regarding discovery; review HP	3.50	\$225.00	\$787.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 74

		documents received in response to subpoena; prepare copies of same and send to other parties; update correspondence and discovery files			
08/05/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Conference and correspond with K. Ringel-SD and vendor regarding processing of client data and coordinate same	0.50	\$285.00	\$142.50
08/05/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare third party produced documents for attorneys' electronic review per K. Ringel-SD	1.00	\$285.00	\$285.00
08/06/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Review sales and financial data for production	2.75	\$225.00	\$618.75
08/06/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare produced documents for attorneys' electronic review per K. Ringel-SD	1.00	\$285.00	\$285.00
08/07/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare sales data for production	2.00	\$225.00	\$450.00
08/08/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare verification for HTC's interrogatory responses	0.25	\$225.00	\$56.25
08/09/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Review RIM and HTC's requests for production of documents to Intellect; update correspondence and discovery case files; index Intellect Wireless document production	8.75	\$225.00	\$1,968.75
08/09/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Correspond with vendor regarding processing of data, prepare documents for attorneys' electronic review, review database structure, set up issues and new fields and create template per K. Ringel-SD	2.50	\$285.00	\$712.50
08/10/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Index Intellect Wireless document production	1.25	\$225.00	\$281.25
08/11/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Index Intellect Wireless document production	1.50	\$225.00	\$337.50
08/12/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Index Intellect Wireless document production	2.00	\$225.00	\$450.00
08/12/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare load files and documents for attorneys' electronic review per K. Ringel-SD	2.00	\$285.00	\$570.00
08/13/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Index Intellect Wireless document production	2.75	\$225.00	\$618.75
08/13/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare load files and documents for attorneys' electronic review per K. Ringel-SD	1.50	\$285.00	\$427.50
08/14/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Index Intellect Wireless document production	0.75	\$225.00	\$168.75
08/16/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Index Intellect Wireless document production	3.25	\$225.00	\$731.25
08/16/10	Michael F. Farley	Assist M. Lopez with loading of document data to database for legal team review	1.00	\$335.00	\$335.00
08/16/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare documents for attorneys'	2.50	\$285.00	\$712.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 75

		electronic review per K. Ringel-SD			
08/17/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Index Intellect Wireless document production	2.75	\$225.00	\$618.75
08/17/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare documents for attorneys' electronic review per K. Ringel-SD	2.50	\$285.00	\$712.50
08/18/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Index Intellect Wireless document production	2.75	\$225.00	\$618.75
08/18/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare documents for attorneys' electronic review per K. Ringel-SD	3.00	\$285.00	\$855.00
08/19/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Conference with M. Bader regarding Intellect Wireless's document production deficiencies	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50
08/19/10	Mayra O. Lopez	Prepare documents for attorneys' electronic review per K. Ringel-SD	3.75	\$285.00	\$1,068.75
08/31/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare correspondence to D. Mahalek regarding discovery issues	2.00	\$225.00	\$450.00
09/22/2010	Nam H. Kim	Attend Relativity database training in connection with privilege review of HTC's MMS group emails	1.50	425.00	\$637.50
09/23/2010	Martin R. Bader	Coordinate with practice support to set up document review (1.25)	1.25	585.00	\$731.25
10/26/2010	Sarah C. Lewis	Confer with M. Bader and A. Mertens re: organizing and maintaining case files (.25). Update pleadings file electronically on shared drive per M. Bader (.75). Attend conference call with A. Mertens and IT team to discuss status of client document storage and database needs. (.5)	1.50	285.00	\$427.50
12/02/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared monthly case status update and forwarded the same to team (.5)	.50	585	\$292.50
01/26/2011	MM	Also, coordinated production of packets with case law attachments (1.0)	1.0	380	380.00
02/04/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised case status update (.25).	.25	820	\$205.00
02/04/2011	Martin R. Bader	Prepared monthly case status update (.25)	.25	600	\$150.00
02/05/2011	Christopher Puente	Conferred with attorney G. Buccigross regarding Paul Hasting Intellect Wireless database coding. Reviewed Paul Hastings Intellect Wireless database coding and updated HTC imaging database for attorney review.	1.00	240	\$240.00
02/10/2011	Graham Buccigross	Strategized regarding upcoming tasks, and prepared master task list (1.25)	1.25	535	\$668.75
02/15/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Providing opposing counsel's supplemental document production to C. Puente for incorporating into document production database.	.25	305	\$76.25
02/17/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Conferred with G. Buccigross, M. Mueller, and M. Bader re: conflicts	.75	305	\$228.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 76

		check and location of individuals in preparation for serving subpoenas (.50). Performed conflicts check (.25)			
02/19/2011	Graham Buccigross	Tended to processing of Intellect's supplemental production (.5)	.5	535	\$267.50
02/21/2011	Christopher Puente	Updated HTC Corporation adv. Intellect Wireless' imaging database with the electronic production volume IW004 and IW005 for computerized document management (1.75) Prepared IW004 and IW005 production reports for attorney review (.75)	2.5	240	\$600.00
02/22/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Conferred with Dallas law firm contacts and document vendors re services of subpoenas and timing of depositions (.5). Coordinated conflicts checks and library research for witness locations (.75)	1.25	380	\$475.00
02/23/2011	Graham Buccigross	Directed production of Henderson's patent file histories (.25)	.25	535	\$133.75
02/24/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Conferred re and revised subpoena documents and attachments,, including assessing conflicts and researching witness locations (2.75). Coordinated production and Bates labeling of file histories (.5). Conferred re and contacted the Smithsonian to arrange inspection of items donated by Henderson (.75)	4.0	380	\$1,520.00
02/24/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Drafted and sent spreadsheet of results to G. Buccigross for review (.75)	.75	305	\$228.75
02/25/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Compiled and organized documents cited in opposing counsels second supplemental response to first set of interrogatories per G. Buccigross (4.5). Compiled and organized file histories into database in preparation for document production per G. Buccigross (.75)	5.25	305	\$1,601.25
02/26/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Updated master task list (1.0)	1.0	380	\$380.00
02/26/2011	Christopher Puente	Conferred with attorney G. Buccigross regarding HTC production volume HTC004 (.25). Prepared file history documents for vendor processing (2.25)	2.5	240	\$600.00
02/27/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Updated master task list (1.0)	1.0	380	\$380.00
02/28/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Loaded supplemental document production and conferred with G. Buccigross and C. Puente re same (.5).	.50	305	\$152.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 77

03/01/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Reviewed correspondence and prepared update to case database re: initial disclosures (.5). Conferred with M. Mueller re: document production index and dates (.25)	.75	305	\$228.75
03/01/2011	Christopher Puente	Updated HTC Corporation's imaging database with electronic production volume HTC0004 for attorney review (1.0). Prepared HTC004 production report for attorney review (.75). Conferred with G. Buccigross regarding Intellect Wireless' electronic production IW006 (.5)	2.25	240	\$540.00
03/02/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Reviewed and prepared pleading database to include motion to compel protective order and forwarded same to docketing department	.75	305	\$228.75
03/03/2011	Rex Bautista	Prepared tasklist for upcoming deadlines and events for scheduling and logistics for M. Bader (2.0). Corresponded with court reporter service to obtain pricing quote and scheduled Henderson deposition (1.0)	3.0	305	\$915.00
03/03/2011	Rex Bautista	Reviewed case files to assess material for trial preparation and corresponded with C. Puente in Practice Support and S. Lewis re same.	2.0	305	\$610.00
03/03/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Reviewed and updated pleadings database re court order denying protective order and forwarded same to docketing department.	.50	305	\$152.50
03/04/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Assisted with coordinating legal assistant help for research at National History Museum with the DC office per M. Mueller (.25)	.25	305	\$76.25
03/07/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Reviewed correspondence and prepared update to case file re deposition schedule.	.75	305	\$228.75
03/08/2011	Christopher Puente	Updated HTC's imaging database with the electronic production volume HTC005 for review (1.0). Prepared HTC005 media in response to request for production (.5)	1.5	240	\$360.00
03/10/2011	Rex Bautista	Reviewed case docket on PACERR and prepared order to court reporter re all hearing transcripts for G. Buccigross (1.25). Reviewed case correspondence and production database and prepared updates to document production log (1.25)	2.5	305	\$762.50
03/11/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Analyzed, reviewed, and prepared email to Arcsoft (.5)	.5	380	\$190.00
03/11/2011	Rex Bautista	Reviewed subpoenas and other	1.0	305	\$305.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 78

		discovery documents for outstanding items and prepared updates to case calendar re same.			
03/14/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Reviewed, analyzed, and prepared correspondence with Arcsoft regarding disclosure of agreement between Arcsoft and HTC (1.0)	1.0	380	\$380.00
03/15/2011	Martin R. Bader	Prepared task list for upcoming discovery and depositions (.5). Coordinated and discussed upcoming tasks with G. Buccigross and M. Mueller (.75)	1.25	600	\$750.00
03/16/2011	Graham Buccigross	Directed preparation of master calendar (.5)	.5	535	\$267.50
03/17/2011	Rex Bautista	Prepared master case calendar including reviewing case docket on PACER, attorney communications, and local rules	1.75	305	\$533.75
03/18/2011	Graham Buccigross	Tended to Master Calendar (.25)	.25	535	\$133.75
03/18/2011	Rex Bautista	Corresponded with court reporting service to schedule Tendler deposition (.25). Prepared updates to master case calendar for G. Buccigross (.25)	.50	305	\$152.50
03/23/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed various correspondence regarding deposition dates (.25) (duplicative)	.25	820	\$205.00
03/31/2011	Rex Bautista	Prepared updated master calendar reflecting new dates for G. Buccigross (.25). Prepared subpoena documents for service for G. Buccigross (.5)	.75	305	\$228.75
03/31/2011	Christopher Puente	Prepared HTC006 production for vendor processing (1.25). Updated HTC Corporation's imaging database with the electronic production HTC006 for review (1.75). Created HTC Corporation's transcript management database and updated database with Transcript of Proceeding volumes 10/22/2009, 6/10/2010, 9/30/2010, and 11/04/2010 for attorney review (.75).	3.75	240	\$900.00
01/05/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised case status update (.25)	.25	820	\$205.00
01/05/2011	Martin R. Bader	Prepared month end summary slides (.50)	.50	600	\$300.00
01/19/2011	Sarah C. Lewis	Conferred with G. Buccigross and M. Bader re: status of deposition notices (.25)	.25	305	\$76.25
01/20/2011	Graham Buccigross	Coordinated preparation of deposition exhibits (.5)	.5	535	\$267.50
04/08/2011	Rex Bautista	Revised master calendar reflecting offered/proposed dates for witness	.5	305	\$152.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 79

		depositions (.5)			
04/11/2011	Martin R. Bader	Prepared monthly status report (.5)	.5	600	\$300.00
04/12/2011	Graham Buccigross	Directed compilation of R. Tendler deposition exhibits by R. Bautista	.25	535	\$133.75
04/15/2011	Rex Bautista	Prepared updates to master calendar reflecting new dates and deadlines (1.0). Reviewed HTC document production database for Maron deposition preparation conference for S. Korniczky (2.0). Prepared notebook of preparation material for upcoming Maron deposition preparation conference for S. Korniczky (3.25)	6.25	305	\$1,906.25
4/28/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to discovery database with incoming documents (N/C); preparing copies of production documents and deposition transcripts for attorney circulation	0.50	\$305	
5/4/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed and revised summary slides to HTC	0.50	\$820	\$410.00
5/6/2011	Lewis, Sarah	Reviewed database and correspondence re document production and drafted document production index of plaintiff's document production	0.75	\$305	\$228.75
6/2/2011	Lewis, Sarah	Updated document production logs for plaintiff and defendant	0.50	\$305	\$152.50
6/21/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared calendar reflecting document subpoena response deadlines and upcoming depositions from subpoenas served on witnesses (.75); coordinated with court reporting agency regarding scheduling and reservations for deposition (.75)	1.50	\$305	\$457.50
6/22/2011	Bautista, Rex	Coordinated with court reporting agency regarding scheduling and reservations for depositions (.75); reviewed documents processed by vendor and uploaded to Relativity database for production to opposing counsel (.5)	1.25	\$305	\$381.25
6/27/2011	Bautista, Rex	Coordinated Intellect 30(b)(6) deposition with court reporters and local counsel	0.50	\$305	\$152.50
6/30/2011	Bautista, Rex	Coordinated with deposition reporters regarding location for Saltzstein deposition	0.50	\$305	\$152.50



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 80

7/1/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Corresponded with prior artist W. Saltzstein regarding scheduling deposition (.25); confirmed deposition with prior artist D. Albert (.25)	0.50	\$535	\$267.50
7/6/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared and produced to opposing counsel document productions received from McAfee & Taft, Foley/GE and Saltzstein	3.50	\$305	\$1,067.50
7/7/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared for and participated in teleconference with D. Albert regarding newspaper article corroborating his actual reduction to practice, and regarding changing time of deposition (.5); corresponded with Intellect regarding changing time of Albert deposition (.5); identified and compiled exhibits in preparation for W. Saltzstein deposition (.25); reviewed agreements between D. Henderson and Intellect relating to transfer of patent rights for purposes of evaluation potential fabrication of evidence and preparing meet-and-confer letter re same	1.75	\$535	\$936.25
7/8/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared exhibits and material for upcoming Hill deposition and shipped same to deposition location (5.5); prepared and served electronic document production files (1.0)	6.50	\$305	\$1,982.50
7/11/2011	Bautista, Rex	Coordinated with court reporters and videographer regarding schedule changes for Albert and Hill depositions (.75); prepared signature page for Maron transcript (.25)	1.00	\$305	\$305.00
7/12/2011	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed and prepared spreadsheets and documents received from client for processing for production	1.00	\$305	\$305.00
7/19/2011	Buccigross, Graham	prepared email instructing document vendor to produce K. Hill documents.	0.50	\$535	\$267.50
7/19/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared document productions from parties to load to Relativity database (.75). Prepared updated discovery and correspondence databases incorporating received documents and responses (2.5)	3.25	\$305	\$991.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 81

7/21/2011	Bautista, Rex	reviewed technical documents received from client regarding document production deficiencies and prepared email regarding same (.25). Prepared updates to transcript database with deposition transcripts, scanned exhibits, and electronic files relating to Henderson, Tendler, Billing, Grant, and Jensen depositions (2.0)	2.25	\$305	\$686.25
7/27/2011	Bautista, Rex	reviewed court docket and order regarding case scheduling and deadlines for infringement and invalidity contentions (.5). Prepared exhibits used in Grant deposition and uploaded to exhibit database (.5)	1.00	\$305	\$305.00
7/29/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared updates to deposition transcript database incorporating transcripts and files from Saltzstein, Albert and Hill depositions	2.00	\$305	\$610.00
8/1/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised case status update and followed up with M. Bader regarding same	0.25	\$820	\$205.00
8/1/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared monthly status update	0.25	\$600	\$150.00
8/1/2011	Bautista, Rex	conferred with M. Bader regarding document production processing (.25). Prepared updated case calendar reflecting new dates, deadlines and milestones (.25). Updated discovery database with incoming documents and responses received (1.0)	1.50	\$305	\$457.50
8/8/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared and coordinated service of subpoena to Verizon Wireless	0.75	\$380	\$285.00
8/9/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared updates to discovery database with proofs of service of third-party subpoenas and Albert, Saltzstein, and Hill exhibits	0.75	\$305	\$228.75
8/10/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared index regarding Intellect Wireless witness deposition exhibits	2.25	\$305	\$686.25
8/12/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared native file document production material and enclosure letter and shipped same to opposing counsel	1.25	\$305	\$381.25
8/19/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared motion for summary judgment re unenforceability briefing, Intellect's opposition and exhibits for attorney circulation	2.50	\$305	\$762.50
8/22/2011	Bautista, Rex	conferred with M. Bader and G. Buccigross regarding loading of Hill document production to Relativity	0.50	\$305	\$152.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 82

8/29/2011	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed Hill document production loaded to Relativity (.25). Conferred with G. Buccigross and M. Bader regarding incoming Intellect Wireless document production (.25)	0.50	\$305	\$152.50
9/1/2011	Bautista, Rex	conferred re LegalMetric's customized report re inequitable conduct research	0.75	\$305	\$228.75
9/2/2011	Buccigross, Graham	prepared Q4 2011 case budget.	0.50	\$535	\$267.50
9/20/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared and sent electronic document production to opposing counsel and conferred re same.	1.50	\$305	\$457.50
10/12/2011	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed communication from McAfee & Taft law firm regarding requested compensation for subpoena to prior artist D. Albert documents.	0.25	\$535	\$133.75
10/12/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared updates to discovery and correspondence database with recent documents for attorney circulation.	2.00	\$305	\$610.00
11/1/2011	Buccigross, Graham	finalized and sent letter to McAfee & Taft law firm regarding invoice for response to HTC's subpoena of D. Albert and Data Critical documents.	0.25	\$535	\$133.75
11/7/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared monthly status update for November 2011	0.50	\$600	\$300.00
12/5/2011	Bader, Martin	prepared monthly status update	0.25	\$600	\$150.00
12/6/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared for electronic filing of declaration and exhibits in support of opposition to Intellect motion to supplement Rule 56 statement.	1.00	\$305	\$305.00
12/19/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared and electronically filed with the court a request for oral argument document. (also duplicative)	1.00	\$305	\$305.00
1/8/2012	Bader, Martin	prepared monthly summary slides	0.25	\$620	\$155.00
2/4/2012	Bader, Martin	prepared monthly status update	0.25	\$620	\$155.00
3/3/2012	Bader, Martin	prepared monthly case status update	0.25	\$620	\$155.00
3/9/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared reference and case material for shipping to expert Carmichael.	2.50	\$315	\$787.50
3/13/2012	Bader, Martin	prepared meeting agenda and attend meeting with team to discuss the upcoming trial (1.5)	1.50	\$620	\$930.00
3/13/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared deposition transcript citation list for attorney review (4.5). Prepared CD of file histories for expert Carmichael (1.0). Reviewed document production database regarding Intellect settlement and license agreements (1.0)	6.50	\$315	\$2,047.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 83

3/15/2012	Lewis, Sarah	reviewed local rules for information on service (.25). Contacted local counsel to verify due date for pretrial filing (.25). Revised and updated case calendar (.5). Began drafting trial exhibit list (3.0)	4.00	\$315	\$1,260.00
3/16/2012	Carmosino, Melanie	reviewed additional deposition citations of D. Henderson from M. Mueller and updated citation logs to be used in producing video clips for trial.	2.00	\$175	\$350.00
3/16/2012	Lewis, Sarah	continued drafting and revising trial exhibit list (3.5). Conferred with M. Carmosino and M. Mueller re: deposition designations in preparation for trial (.25). Provided M. Bader with status update re: trial preparation (.25). Arranged for binders of summary judgment brief exhibits and provided to G. Buccigross (.25).	4.25	\$315	\$1,338.75
3/19/2012	Carmosino, Melanie	reviewed additional deposition citations from M. Mueller for Kyocera and D. Henderson 30(b)(6) and updated citation logs for video production.	3.00	\$175	\$525.00
3/19/2012	Lewis, Sarah	completed first draft of trial exhibit list and circulated to team for review and comment (1.75). Searched for deposition videos and conferred with M. Mueller and M. Carmosino re: video clip compilation and format in preparation for trial (.5)	2.25	\$315	\$708.75
3/20/2012	Lewis, Sarah	reviewed and updated correspondence database (.25). Sent daily update re: status of trial prep to M. Bader (.25)	0.50	\$315	\$157.50
3/20/2012	Limbaugh, Stephanie	updated LiveNote deposition database with video data in preparation for the creation of video clips for upcoming trial.	1.25	\$235	\$293.75
3/21/2012	Carmosino, Melanie	reviewed additional deposition citations of Tendler from M. Mueller and updated citation log for video production.	1.50	\$175	\$262.50
3/21/2012	Buccigross, Graham	managed preparation of R. Tendler cross-examination outline.	0.50	\$555	\$277.50

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 84

3/21/2012	Lewis, Sarah	searched document productions and tagged documents pertaining to Blackberry and/or Research In Motion per M. Bader (1.5). Revised and updated trial exhibit list per M. Mueller (.75). Searched Henderson deposition transcript pages to confirm whether pages are confidential and forward same to G. Buccigross (.5). Loaded exhibits and pleadings into drive in preparation for trial per G. Buccigross	3.00	\$440	\$1,320.00
3/22/2012	Mueller, Matthew	prepared exhibit list with detail for authentication and purpose of exhibits (4.5)	4.50	\$440	\$1,980.00
3/22/2012	Lewis, Sarah	continued searching document production for references to Blackberry/RIM in preparation for trial (.75). Reviewed document production database and updated document production index (.75). Provided daily status update of trial preparation to M. Bader (.25)	1.75	\$315	\$551.25
3/23/2012	Lewis, Sarah	searched for and provided notice of expert disclosure to M. Bader (.25). Compiled and sent Henderson and Tendler depo transcripts to M. Bader (.25)	0.50	\$315	\$157.50
3/25/2012	Buccigross, Graham	reviewed and analyzed standing orders, forms, local rules, and guidelines regarding pretrial orders, statements of undisputed facts, proposed findings of fact, and conclusions of law.	1.25	\$555	\$693.75
3/29/2012	Lewis, Sarah	reviewed and revised proposed trial exhibit list per M. Bader and M. Mueller (1.0). Reviewed Carmichael expert report and incorporated exhibits and supporting documents into trial exhibit list per M. Bader (.75). Compiled and edited trial exhibit list to include additional trial exhibits (1.75). Compiled and sent document production indexes to M. Mueller (.25). Compiled and sent document production sets to litigation support for inclusion in Relativity database per M. Mueller (.5)	4.25	\$315	\$1,338.75
3/30/2012	Carmosino, Melanie	reviewed deposition transcripts for citations of testimony for Grant, Billing, and Jenson depositions and updated citation summary list for production with pretrial order.	1.50	\$175	\$262.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 85

3/30/2012	Lewis, Sarah	contacted and coordinated courtesy copies of pretrial order to be filed with the court with local counsel per M. Bader (.25). Revised and finalized trial exhibit list per M. Mueller (3.5). Drafted witness list per M. Mueller (.25). Reviewed, edited and prepared and electronically filed pretrial order and exhibits with court (2.0)	6.00	\$315	\$1,890.00
4/2/2012	Lewis, Sarah	prepared and electronically filed notice of motion, motion to file defendants' supplemental proposed findings of fact, and exhibit (1.0). Coordinated delivery of courtesy copy to the court with local counsel and conferred with M. Mueller and M. Bader re same (.5)	1.50	\$315	\$472.50
4/3/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared database of certified patent file histories received from USPTO for loading into document database (3.5). Prepared CDs of material for shipment to expert Carmichael (1.5). Reviewed Carmichael expert report draft to incorporate citations to documents (2.0)	7.00	\$315	\$2,205.00
4/3/2012	Lewis, Sarah	reviewed and updated pleadings database (.5). Loaded file history documents into shared drive in preparation for copying and sending to J. Carmichael (.5)	1.00	\$315	\$315.00
4/4/2012	Lewis, Sarah	attended team conference call with litigation support to discuss trial preparation, software, database training and assignments.	0.75	\$315	\$236.25
4/4/2012	Gill, Kirk	prepared files for processing	1.25	\$210	\$262.50
4/6/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared exhibits cited in trial exhibit list for loading into CaseMap (4.0). Prepared and served on opposing counsel document production containing certified file histories and associated correspondence (2.5)	6.50	\$315	\$2,047.50
4/6/2012	Gill, Kirk	updated Relativity database with additional documents for attorney review	2.75	\$210	\$577.50
4/9/2012	Bader, Martin	prepared monthly case status slides	0.25	\$620	\$155.00
4/9/2012	Mueller, Matthew	finalized exhibit preparation, excluding demonstratives and certified copies of the file histories, and prepared timeline of facts	2.00	\$440	\$880.00
4/9/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared exhibits cited in trial exhibit list for linking to CaseMap	5.75	\$315	\$1,811.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 86

4/9/2012	Lewis, Sarah	organized Blackberry documents in CaseMap per M. Mueller in preparation for trial.	0.25	\$315	\$78.75
4/12/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared exhibits cited in trial exhibit list for linking in CaseMap	2.00	\$315	\$630.00
4/13/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared updated trial exhibit list for filing with the court	1.00	\$315	\$315.00
4/16/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared updated trial exhibit list with new exhibits and additional information column per Court request	2.00	\$315	\$630.00
4/16/2012	Lewis, Sarah	updated internal trial exhibit list per R. Bautista in preparation for filing revised trial exhibit list	0.25	\$315	\$78.75
4/17/2012	Mueller, Matthew	revised amendment to exhibit list based on comments circulated	0.25	\$440	\$110.00
4/17/2012	Bautista, Rex	prepared filing versions of notice of amended trial exhibit list and associated exhibit for attorney review and electronic filing	2.75	\$315	\$866.25
4/17/2012	Lewis, Sarah	prepared and electronically filed Notice of Amended Trial Exhibit list with the court.	0.50	\$315	\$157.50
4/24/2012	Lewis, Sarah	compiled and sent supplemental production of documents for M. Bader for review in preparation for trial (.5). Reviewed and updated pleadings database (.25)	0.75	\$315	\$236.25
4/25/2012	Lewis, Sarah	sent supplemental document production to opposing counsel (.25). Arranged for documents to be loaded into Relativity (.25). Updated document production index (.25)	0.75	\$315	\$236.25
4/27/2012	Lewis, Sarah	updated trial exhibit list to include supplemental document production per R. Bautista	0.25	\$315	\$78.75
5/1/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed letter from the Smithsonian Museum re: terms of demonstrative exhibits to be used at trial.	0.25	315.00	78.75
5/7/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Conferred with M. Bader and R. Bautista re: trial preparation, travel and lodging arrangements.	0.25	315.00	78.75
5/8/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed, compiled and electronically filed Motion for Supplemental Protective Order and Notice of Motion per M. Mueller.	0.50	315.00	157.50
5/9/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated pleadings database.	0.50	315.00	157.50
5/9/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Coordinated scheduling for trial and prepared e-mail correspondence regarding the same.	0.50	620.00	310.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 87

5/10/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Conferred with team re trial preparation and providing copies of trial exhibits to Judge Hart (.5). Reviewed and compiled trial exhibits in preparation for sending to vendor for branding and printing (2.25). Updated trial exhibits in Case Map (.5). Conferred with vendor re trial exhibit preparation and requirements for loading into Sanction software (.25). Requested advice from local counsel re printing large exhibits (.25). Drafted memo to vendor with instructions for preparing and printing trial exhibits (.5).	4.25	315.00	1338.75
5/11/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Attended conference call with local counsel to discuss trial preparation, logistics and trial exhibits (.25). Conferred with M. Bader re trial preparation and quantity of trial exhibit copies (.25). Completed and sent memo to vendor with instructions on processing trial exhibits (.25). Compressed electronic trial exhibit files and sent to vendor for processing (.5). Started searching certified file histories and preparing conversion chart in preparation for trial (2.75).	4.00	315.00	1260.00
5/14/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Downloaded and forwarded requested trial exhibit to vendor (.5). Reviewed marked trial exhibits for accuracy and conferred with R. Bautista re: same (.5). Confirmed exhibit coding, marking specifications, pricing and processing estimate with vendor and litigation support (1.0). Reviewed contents of all exhibits sent to vendor and identified those to be printed in color (.5).	2.50	315.00	787.50
5/15/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Conferred with vendor re electronic copies of exhibits for Judge Hart and details re Sanction software (.25). Receive and review exhibit binders from vendor (.75).	1.00	315.00	315.00
5/16/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Conferred with vendor re status of electronic exhibits and delivery (.25). Reviewed and prepared Judge Hart exhibit binders in preparation for trial (1.0). Coordinated delivery of Judge Hart binders with local counsel (.25). Compiled excerpts of oversized exhibits from Carmichael's expert report and sent to local counsel (5.25). Arranged for copy of DVD of	7.75	315.00	2441.25



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 88

		oversized exhibits (.25). Reviewed binder set for accuracy with M. Bader (.25). Drafted and sent cover letter to Judge Hart to local counsel (.5).			
5/17/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Arranged for additional copy sets of trial exhibit inserts in preparation for trial (.25). Forwarded trial exhibit list and conferred with local counsel re: Judge Hart copy set of trial exhibits (.5). Forwarded trial exhibits to S. Limbaugh for loading into Sanction in preparation for trial (.25). Confirmed receipt of binders and CD with local counsel and M. Bader (.25).	1.25	315.00	393.75
5/18/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Began drafting and pasting supporting evidence into Tendler cross examination outline per M. Bader.	3.50	315.00	1102.50
5/21/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Completed compiling Tendler cross examination evidence and sent to M. Bader and G. Buccigross for review in preparation for trial (1.75). Provided G. Buccigross with DVDs of source code provided by HTC (.25). Revised Tendler cross examination evidence per edits by G. Buccigross (.75). Researched and identified when Motorola license agreement and royalty agreement was produced by Intellect Wireless and provide information re same to M. Bader (.5).	3.25	315.00	1023.75
5/21/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Coordinated trial preparations, travel, and assign tasks for upcoming trial (1.0).	1.00	620.00	620.00
5/22/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated pleadings database (.5). Conferred with R. Bautista re: trial preparation and trial exhibit binders (.25). Compiled and sent cross examination outlines to R. Bautista and S. Limbaugh in preparation for trial (.25).	1.00	315.00	315.00
5/22/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared amended exhibit list (.5)	0.50	555.00	227.50
5/23/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Compiled and sent 3 sets of Defendants trial exhibits to P. Korniczky (4.25). Conferred with P. Korniczky re trial exhibits (.25).	4.50	315.00	1417.50
5/23/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared text searchable version of '320 application (1.0).	1.00	440.00	440.00
5/23/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Coordinated trial logistics and deposition logistics (.75).	0.75	620.00	465.00
5/24/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Searched court website for forms and information on filing pro hac vice for N. Setty and G. Kanabe per M. Bader	2.00	315.00	630.00

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 89

		(.25). Drafted Pro Hac Vice motions and send to G. Kanabe and N. Setty for review (.5). Conferred with local counsel to verify filing process and fees (.25). Requested electronic court filing information from M. Linville (.25). Compiled working set of trial exhibits and organize war room (.75).			
5/24/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepare exhibits and cross examination outline for N. Setty (2.75).	2.75	620.00	1705.00
5/25/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Finalized and filed Motions for Pro Hac Vice for N. Setty and G. Kanabe (.75). Arranged for electronic copies of trial exhibits per M. Bader and M. Mueller (.5). Compiled and sent Love deposition exhibits to local counsel per M. Mueller (3.5). Arrange for court reporter in preparation for Love deposition (.25)	5.00	315.00	1575.00
5/25/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared evidence folders regarding same (1.0).	1.00	555.00	555.00
5/29/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Confirmed deposition arrangements in preparation for J. Love deposition per M. Bader (.25). Compiled and organized Henderson cross examination documents for N. Setty per G. Buccigross (4.75).	5.00	315.00	1575.00
5/29/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared demonstrative exhibits of evidence and false statements at trial, including preparing exhibits of certified file histories of the '210, '186, and '416 patents to be used throughout the trial.	9.50	440.00	4180.00
5/29/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Coordinated logistics of production of D. Henderson Smithsonian items (.25).	0.25	550.00	137.50
5/30/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Arranged for copy of Defendants trial exhibits to be delivered to local counsel and conferred with R. Bautista re same (.25). Reviewed and updated pleadings database (.5). Confirmed arrangements of deposition for J. Love with court reporter (.25). Conferred with local counsel re electronic copies and production of trial exhibits (.25). Processed and provided supplemental trial exhibits to vendor in preparation for trial per G. Buccigross (.5). Searched ITC case database for Motion briefing to exclude James Carmichael as an expert in the matter of Certain	7.50	315.00	2362.50

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 90

		Personal Data and Mobile Communications Devices and provide results to M. Bader (.75). Continued compiling and organizing Henderson cross examination supporting documents per G. Buccigross (3.75). Continued drafting file history conversion chart in preparation for trial (1.25).			
5/30/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared evidence folders for D. Henderson cross examination, focusing on analyzing, compiling, organizing, and highlighting evidence regarding D. Henderson's patent litigation experience, patent prosecution experience, licensing experience, credibility, mock-ups, prototype, and Motorola licensing, prosecution of '210 patent, and prosecution of the patents-in-suit (4.75). Coordinated logistics of production of D. Henderson Smithsonian items (.25).	5.00	555.00	2775.00
5/31/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Conferred with local counsel, R. Bautista and vendor re trial exhibits and trial preparation (.5). Arranged for replacement trial exhibits (.25). Updated pleadings database (.25). Compiled and sent new trial exhibits to vendor for processing per M. Mueller and notified local counsel re same (.5). Downloaded replacement trial exhibits and sent to local counsel (.75). Continued compiling and preparing Henderson cross examination supporting documents per G. Buccigross (1.5). Compiled and sent new trial exhibits and load files of litigation support (.5).	4.25	315.00	1338.75
5/31/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared evidence folders for D. Henderson cross examination, including adding evidence, highlighting evidence, and generally compiling and revising evidence.	4.75	555.00	2636.25
6/1/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Compiled and sent supporting documents and network link for Henderson cross examination to M. Bader and trial team (.25). Uploaded and sent new trial exhibits and load files to S. Limbaugh in preparation for trial (.25). Updated and sent Henderson cross examination outline and added supporting evidence per G. Buccigross (.50). Compiled and	7.00	315.00	2205.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 91

		organized Tendler cross examination supporting documents per G. Buccigross (3.0). Prepared and filed Second Amended Trial Exhibit list per M. Mueller (.50). Continued drafting certified file history conversion chart (2.5)			
6/1/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared trial outline and organized main exhibits for use in trial (6.5).	6.50	620.00	7130.00
6/2/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Completed drafting certified file history chart and emailed to team in preparation for trial.	3.50	315.00	1102.50
6/2/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed exhibits and material prepared for bench trial to ensure completeness (3.5). Prepared exhibits and material cited in witness examination outlines for attorney review (6.0). Prepared repository of witness deposition videos for use at trial (1.5).	11.00	315.00	3465.00
6/3/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared compilations of trial exhibits for attorney reference during witness preparation meetings (3.0). Prepared supplemental exhibits to be used at trial (2.5).	5.50	315.00	1732.50
6/3/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Updated D. Henderson cross examination evidence folders and topical outline with evidence showing that D. Henderson did not diligently work to reduce the claimed invention to practice (3.5).	3.50	555.00	1942.50
6/4/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Searched for and updated correlation chart for '121 application per M. Mueller in preparation for trial (.5). Updated Henderson cross examination outline supporting documents folder per G. Buccigross (1.75). Searched for and provided reference cites to Henderson deposition in preparation for opening statement per G. Buccigross (.25). Reviewed and updated pleadings database (.5). Reviewed and updated trial exhibit list (.5). Compiled, organized and sent copies of cases cited in opposition to excluding Carmichael's testimony at trial per G. Buccigross (.75).	4.25	315.00	1338.75
6/5/2012	Limbaugh, Stephanie	In-court trial presentation of exhibits and other demonstratives (8.0). Assisted case team with preparations for following day's trial proceedings (4.5).	12.50	235.00	2937.50
6/5/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Compiled and sent clean copies of	1.50	315.00	472.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 92

		Tendler cross examination exhibits per R. Bautista (1.25). Reviewed and updated pleadings database (.25).			
6/5/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared, assembled, and transported trial materials to courthouse (3.0). Prepared supplemental exhibits for use at trial (4.5).	7.50	315.00	2362.50
6/6/2012	Limbaugh, Stephanie	In-court trial presentation of exhibits and other demonstratives (8.0). Assisted case team with preparations for following day's trial proceedings (4.0).	12.00	235.00	2820.00
6/6/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated pleadings database.	0.25	315.00	78.75
6/6/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared, assembled, and transported trial materials to courthouse (2.5). Prepared supplemental exhibits from plaintiffs for use at trial (3.0).	5.50	315.00	1732.50
6/7/2012	Limbaugh, Stephanie	In-court trial presentation of exhibits and other demonstratives (8.0). Assisted case team with preparations for following day's trial proceedings (8.25).	16.25	235.00	3818.75
6/7/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated pleadings database	0.25	315.00	78.75
6/8/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared, assembled, and transported trial materials to courthouse (3.0). Breakdown and cleanup of courtroom and war room after conclusion of trial (3.5).	6.50	315.00	2047.50
6/8/2012	Limbaugh, Stephanie	In-court trial presentation of exhibits and other demonstratives (5.0). Clean-up of trial materials from courtroom and co-counsel's office (5.0).	10.00	235.00	2350.00
6/8/2012	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated pleadings database (.25). Updated case calendar (.25).	0.50	315.00	157.50
6/8/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Compiled information for trial regarding Motorola License Agreement and addendum thereto.	0.25	555.00	138.75
6/9/2012	Bautista, Rex	Breakdown and clean-up of war room and trial material after conclusion of trial.	6.50	315.00	2047.50
6/11/2012	Limbaugh, Stephanie	Case data clean-up and archiving to permanent hard drive back up.	3.00	235.00	705.00
6/11/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared repository of material generated during trial for file.	2.50	315.00	787.50
6/11/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared Q3 2012 budget forecast.	0.50	555.00	277.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 93

6/12/2012	Bautista, Rex	Corresponded with court reporter regarding delivery of final versions of trial transcripts (.5). Coordinated return of trial material from local counsel office (.5).	1.00	315.00	315.00
6/12/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared Q3 budget estimate (.25).	0.25	620.00	155.00
6/14/2012	Bautista, Rex	Updated repository of material generated during trial.	2.00	315.00	630.00
6/15/2012	Bautista, Rex	Circulated same to attorneys. (.25) Updated repository of material generated during trial. (1.5)	1.75	315.00	551.25
6/22/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared revisions to and filed final versions of supplemental statement of facts and conclusions of law with court via ECF.	6.00	315.00	1890.00
7/9/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared monthly status update.	0.25	620.00	155.00
8/13/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared monthly status update slides providing overview of the case.	0.25	620.00	155.00
8/17/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed sample bill of costs submissions	1.75	585.00	1023.75
9/10/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed Federal Circuit Rules regarding appeal deadlines (1). Prepared updates to internal calendar reflecting appeal deadlines (.5).	1.50	315.00	472.50
9/11/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed local rules and further legal authority regarding filing of motion for attorney fees and costs and discussed the same with E. Balfour, and contacted Paul Hastings to obtain copies of prior invoices for motion for fees and costs (1.5).	1.50	620.00	930.00
9/11/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared monthly status slides (.5)	0.50	620.00	310.00
9/12/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared and sent to opposing counsel correspondence on behalf of M. Bader.	0.25	315.00	78.75
9/13/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed invoices and documentation and prepared spreadsheet for bill of costs and attorneys' fees motion.	5.50	315.00	1732.50
9/14/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed invoices and documentation and prepared spreadsheet for bill of costs and attorneys' fees motion.	4.25	315.00	1338.75
9/17/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to internal case calendar (.5). Prepared and sent to opposing counsel correspondence on behalf of M. Bader (.25).	0.75	315.00	236.25
9/18/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared and sent to opposing counsel correspondence on behalf of M. Bader.	0.25	315.00	78.75
9/19/2012	Bautista, Rex	Conferred regarding attorney bills and invoices support documentation for upcoming attorney's fees motion.	0.25	315.00	78.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 94

9/20/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed Federal Circuit Rules regarding entry forms and e-filing (1.25). Conferred regarding forms and entry procedure (.5). Prepared draft entry forms, docketing statement, and certificate of interest for attorney review (1.75).	3.50	315.00	1102.50
9/21/2012	Bautista, Rex	Continued preparation for attorney entry forms for appeal (2.5). Conferred regarding and coordinated preparation and signatures of entry forms for N. Setty (.5). Reviewed local rules regarding filing deadlines and entry forms (1.25).	4.25	315.00	1338.75
9/21/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Prepared and executed appearance for appeal.	0.50	855.00	427.50
9/21/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised Notice of Appeal, schedule and CAFC mles and performed miscellaneous follow-up re same (.75).	0.75	855.00	641.25
9/21/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for, participated in and performed miscellaneous follow-up re teleconference with M. Bader and D. Wiggins [redacted] (.5).	0.50	855.00	427.50
9/24/2012	Bautista, Rex	Conferred regarding entry of appearance forms for G. Kanabe (.5). Prepared revised docketing statement and certificate of interest forms per attorney feedback (1.25).	1.75	315.00	551.25
9/24/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared Entry of Appearance , Certificate of Interest, and Docketing Statement for Federal Circuit (1.75).	1.75	440.00	770.00
9/25/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed Federal Circuit rules regarding forms and certificates and conferred regarding same (1.5). Revised attorney forms and papers for upcoming filing deadline (1)	2.50	315.00	787.50
9/26/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared, filed with court via ECF, and served entry of appearance forms, certificate of interest, and docketing statement in appeal matter.	5.75	315.00	1811.25
9/26/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and finalized notice of appearances, docket report and notice regarding interested parties for filing with the Federal Circuit.	0.75	620.00	465.00
9/27/2012	Bautista, Rex	Conferred regarding upcoming bill of costs filing and supporting documentation (.5). Corresponded with local counsel regarding bill of costs supporting documentation (.25). Reviewed local counsel invoices and supporting documentation (2.5).	3.25	315.00	1023.75
9/28/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed invoices and tallied local	3.75	315.00	1181.25



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 95

		counsel and SMRH costs for upcoming bill of costs filing and prepared spreadsheet regarding same.			
9/28/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed case summaries for inequitable conduct cases that addressed attorneys' fees (1.75).	1.75	585.00	1023.75
10/1/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to calendar reflecting dates from appeal and attorney's fees deadlines (1.0). Reviewed vendor invoices and supporting documentation for upcoming bill of costs filing (4.5).	5.50	315.00	1732.50
10/1/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared list of exhibits from trial for supplementation of proposed Appendix from Intellect.	2.25	440.00	990.00
10/2/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared bill of costs pleading template for E. Balfour (2.0). Conferred regarding and prepared invoices for upcoming bill of costs filing (4.5).	6.50	315.00	2047.50
10/2/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Met with R. Bautista to discuss total costs and dividing costs into categories in the Bill of Costs (.25). Reviewed spreadsheets prepared by R. Bautista (.25). Worked on Bill of Costs submission (1.75).	2.25	585.00	1316.25
10/3/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared spreadsheet and related summary documents of charges incurred for upcoming bill of costs filing (4.5). Conferred regarding invoices and supporting documentation (1.0).	5.50	315.00	1732.50
10/3/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared list of exhibits from trial for supplementation of proposed appendix from Intellect (.75).	0.75	440.00	330.00
10/3/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Meeting with R. Bautista re pending items to gather as support for Bill of Costs submission (.25).	0.25	585.00	146.25
10/4/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed and prepared invoices and supporting documentation for upcoming bill of costs filing.	5.50	315.00	1732.50
10/4/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared list of exhibits from trial for supplementation of proposed Appendix from Intellect (2.0).	2.00	440.00	880.00
10/4/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Met with M. Mueller and R. Bautista re status of compiling all cost data and judicial conference comparisons for bill of costs (.5).	0.50	585.00	292.50
10/5/2012	Bautista, Rex	Revised bill of costs brief to incorporate new figures and modifications per attorney notes (1.0). Continued to prepare supporting documentation and summary	3.50	315.00	1102.50



Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 96

		spreadsheet for bill of costs (2.5).			
10/5/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed all exhibits to the Bill of Costs submission to ensure they are correct and accurately referenced in the declarations and brief (1.75). Instructed R. Bautista re necessary revisions to the exhibits (.25).	2.00	585.00	1170.00
10/7/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepare monthly case summary, including update status of case, etc.	0.50	620.00	310.00
10/8/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Participated in meeting with R. Bautista to instruct re revisions and additions to exhibits and to Declarations (.5).	0.50	585.00	292.50
10/9/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Worked on final revisions and instructions for filing (2.25)	2.25	585.00	1316.25
10/10/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to pleadings database with recently filed documents (.5). Prepared courtesy copies of bill of costs filing to be delivered to court (.5). Prepared updates to trial exhibit database for upcoming counter designation of appeal appendix documents (.5).	1.50	315.00	472.50
11/4/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Worked on revisions to tighten language, improve emphasis and get draft shorter so that it is closer to 15-page limit (2.25).	2.25	585.00	1316.25
11/4/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed Court of Appeals for Fed. Cir. rules regarding motion response deadlines (.5). Conferred regarding motions response deadlines (.25).	0.75	315.00	236.25
11/5/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to case calendar for circulation to attorneys	0.50	315.00	157.50
11/5/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Prepared back-up for Bill of Costs reply.	0.50	585.00	292.50
11/6/2012	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed case invoices and supporting materials in preparation for reply to bill of costs briefing (4.5). Conferred regarding supporting documentation for upcoming bill of costs briefing (.25).	4.75	315.00	1496.25
11/6/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed motion for extension of time (.25). Conferred with M. Bader repositions on same (.5). Reviewed associated affidavits in support (.25).	1.00	855.00	855.00
11/8/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared spreadsheet regarding process server charges for reply to bill of costs briefing (4.75). Conferred regarding same (.5). Registered G. Buccigross for ECF access in appeal matter (.25).	5.50	315.00	1732.50
11/9/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to case calendar reflecting new appeal briefing dates	3.50	315.00	1102.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 97

		(.5). Prepared supporting documentation relating to transportation charges for reply to bill of costs briefing (3.0).			
11/12/2012	Bautista, Rex	Compiled, revised, and prepared supporting documentation and spreadsheets regarding reply to bill of costs briefing and conferred regarding same.	7.50	315.00	2362.50
11/12/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed invoices to determine additional detail to provide in response to opposition arguments to bill of costs in preparation for reply to opposition to bill of costs (1.0). Reviewed and analyzed in-house copying invoices to determine additional detail to provide in response to opposition arguments to bill of costs in preparation for reply to opposition to bill of costs (.75).	1.75	440.00	770.00
11/13/2012	Bautista, Rex	Compiled, revised, and prepared supporting documentation and spreadsheets regarding reply to bill of costs briefing (8.5).	8.50	315.00	2677.50
11/13/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Participated in meeting with R. Bautista to instruct re preparation of updated charts and summaries of costs for use in support of Reply Brief (.5).	0.50	585.00	292.50
11/14/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed updated charts and summaries and compilation of exhibits prepared by R. Bautista (.5). Worked on final review, proof-reading, and arranged for filing (.75).	1.25	585.00	731.25
11/15/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared and filed electronically with court HTC Motion to Declare Case Exceptional and for Attorneys' Fees and related declaration and exhibits (4.5). Coordinated and conferred regarding courtesy copies of reply to bill of costs briefing (.25).	4.75	315.00	1496.25
11/16/2012	Bautista, Rex	Conferred and coordinated regarding courtesy copies of HTC Motion to Declare Case Exceptional and for Attorneys' Fees (0.25). Prepared attorney reference copies of same (3.0).	3.25	315.00	1023.75
11/19/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared attorney reference copy of HTC Bill of Costs papers for E. Balfour.	1.25	315.00	393.75
11/26/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to matter calendar for circulation to team.	0.25	315.00	78.75
11/29/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to district court	1.00	315.00	315.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 98

		pleadings database and appeals pleadings database with documents on court PACER sites.			
12/12/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepare monthly case summary	0.25	620.00	155.00
1/10/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared monthly case summary.	0.25	665.00	166.25
1/14/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to calendar reflecting due date for appellee brief and circulated same to team (.5). Prepared attorney reference copies of Intellect appellant brief and circulate same to team (2.25).	2.75	325.00	893.75
1/18/2013	Bautista, Rex	Conferred regarding transcript of Therasense oral argument (.5). Prepared update to inequitable conduct trial exhibits for attorney reference (.75).	1.25	325.00	406.25
1/22/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to case calendar for attorney circulation.	0.25	325.00	81.25
1/25/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared draft appeal graphic for appellee brief for M. Mueller (1.0). Prepared Therasense court hearing audio and transcript and conferred regarding same (.5).	1.50	325.00	487.50
2/6/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared revisions to HTC appellate brief graphics for inclusion in brief	1.00	325.00	325.00
2/11/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared monthly case summary (.25).	0.25	665.00	166.25
2/25/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared updates to matter calendars reflecting extension of time to file appellee brief.	0.25	325.00	81.25
3/5/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared monthly case summary.	0.25	665.00	166.25
3/12/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared timeline of discovery responses regarding reduction to practice for S. Korniczky (2.0). Conferred regarding filing of appellee brief and appendices with vendor (.5).	2.50	325.00	812.50
3/13/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared draft graphics and facing pages for inclusion in HTC appellee brief and conferred regarding same.	1.25	325.00	406.25
3/15/2013	Cummins, Guylyn R.	Certified appellant specialist review of appellant's brief and appellee's brief (3.25). Strategized regarding same (.75).	4.00	640.00	2560.00
3/18/2013	Bautista, Rex	Coordinated with vendor regarding final preparation and filing of appellee brief (2.0)	2.00	325.00	650.00
4/5/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared material cited in appellee brief and sent same to opposing counsel for joint appendix.	0.75	325.00	243.75
4/13/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared monthly case summary	0.25	665.00	166.25
4/25/2013	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed draft joint appendix and	1.75	325.00	568.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 99

		appellee brief to ensure all citations are captured (1.75).			
4/29/2013	Bautista, Rex	Conferred with appellate vendor regarding brief corrections (.25).	0.25	325.00	81.25
5/10/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared monthly case summary	0.25	665.00	166.25
6/4/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared and electronically filed supplemental trial exhibit list with court (2.0). Prepared certified file history excerpts for use during trial (4.0). Prepared electronic disclosure of HTC demonstratives to be used at first day of trial for attorney reference (1.0).	7.00	315.00	2205.00
7/24/2013	Lewis, Sarah C.	Compiled and prepared appellate briefing papers and joint appendix for M. Bader and S. Korniczky in preparation for oral argument.	1.00	325.00	325.00
8/13/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared monthly summary	0.25	665.00	166.25
10/9/2013	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed Court of Appeals decision (.5). Compiled and sent list of all depositions taken in case per M. Bader (.5). Updated pleadings database (.25).	1.25	325.00	406.25
10/23/2013	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed federal circuit electronic filing requirements in preparation for filing Bill of Costs (.5). Conferred with appellate services company re filing requirements at Federal Circuit Court (.25). Assisted in preparing bill of costs per M. Mueller (.25). Compiled and electronically filed bill of costs and sent copy of same to opposing counsel (.5).	1.50	325.00	487.50
11/22/2013	Lewis, Sarah C.	Compiled and organized exhibits and pleadings in preparation for filing renewed motion for attorney's fees per M. Mueller (1.0). Reviewed local rules and conferred with M. Mueller re rules for sealed documents (.75). Compiled and electronically filed renewed motion for attorney's fees and motion to seal exhibits (.5).	2.25	325.00	731.25
11/25/2013	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated pleadings database (.5). Compiled and sent sealed exhibits to renewed motion for attorney's fees to opposing counsel per M. Mueller (.25).	0.75	325.00	243.75
12/3/2013	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated pleadings database (.5). Updated case calendar and sent same to docketing department (.25). Sent team email of	1.00	325.00	325.00

Matthew Mueller

August 18, 2014

Page 100

		briefing schedule for motion for attorney's fees (.25).			
12/9/2013	Lewis, Sarah C.	Drafted and sent subpoena for documents to the Tendler law firm to G. Buccigross for review (.5). Searched for and sent correspondence re privilege log deficiencies to G. Buccigross (.75).	1.25	325.00	406.25
12/10/2013	Lewis, Sarah C.	Revised (multiple times) Tendler subpoenas and attachments and sent to G. Buccigross for review (.75). Compiled and sent subpoenas to DLS for service per G. Buccigross (.25). Conferred with court reporters to verify acceptance of documents (.25). Updated discovery database (.25). Sent copies of subpoenas to opposing counsel per G. Buccigross (.25). Drafted revised subpoenas and arranged for DLS to serve revised subpoena (.75). Drafted cover letter to Tendler and sent revised subpoenas and letters to opposing counsel (.5).	3.00	325.00	975.00
12/30/2013	Lewis, Sarah C.	Searched trial transcripts and trial exhibits re: admission of Carmichael expert report per S. Korniczky (.75). Attended telephone conference with S. Korniczky and J. Carmichael [redacted](.5). Compiled and sent transcript excerpts from trial re Motion to Strike Carmichael report and admission of report (.25).	1.50	325.00	487.50
1/3/2014	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated pleadings database and sent same to docketing department (.5). Updated case calendar (.25).	0.75	340.00	255.00
1/10/2014	Lewis, Sarah C.	Reviewed and updated correspondence database (.25). Updated document production index re supplemental production from D. Conti in response to subpoena (.25). Forwarded supplemental document production to G. Mitchell for uploading into Relativity database (.25).	0.75	340.00	255.00
1/13/2014	Lewis, Sarah C.	Researched and reported local rules for requirements re Notice of Withdrawal and removing N. Setty and G. Kanabe from court docket per G. Buccigross	0.50	340.00	170.00
<b>Leydig Voit – Local Counsel</b>					
11/02/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Filing courtesy copy of motion with the Court.	.20		

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 101

11/08/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing and filing attorney appearances; corresponding with client re same	.50		
11/08/2010	NLP	Filing motion for leave to appear pro hac vice on behalf of Dan Yanuzzi	.80		
09/15/2010	NLP	Drafting motion concerning substitution of law firm and withdrawal of counsel; reviewing draft with Paul J. Korniczky; reviewing local rules; filing motion	5.0		
03/10/2011	NLE	Making arrangements for deposition; gathering and preparing exhibits (administrative; duplicative)	5.0		
03/11/2011	NLE	Packing exhibits and sending them back to counsel; making FedEx; picking up deposition room	1.80		
03/14/2011	NLE	Checking delivery status of deposition exhibits; contacting FedEx re partial delivery	.60		
03/16/2011	NLE	Checking delivery status of Deposition exhibits; contacting FedEx re partial delivery; contacting counsel	.50		
03/18/2011	NLE	Checking re delivery status of deposition exhibits; contacting FedEx re partial delivery; contacting counsel	.40		
03/24/2011	NLE	Getting check and delivery payment to Court reporter for 12/9/2010 hearing transcript; checking with FedEx re delivery of deposition exhibit box; contacting counsel	1.60		
06/10/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Arranging for service of pleadings	.30		
06/13/2011	NLE	Preparing for upcoming depositions; ordering court report and videographer	.70		
06/15/2011	NLE	Scheduling upcoming depositions and coordinating services	1.70		
06/23/2011	NLE	Coordinating subpoena service and checking status	1.80		
06/24/2011	NLE	Coordinating subpoena service	1.40		
06/28/2011	NLE	Preparing exhibits, assisting with depositions	2.20		
06/29/2011	NLE	Cleaning up after deposition, sending boxes back, checking local court rules, contacting courtroom deputy, assisting with filings	3.2		
06/30/2011	NLE	Preparing courtesy copies for court, submitting case invoices, sending out affidavits of service	1.7		
07/05/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Multiple conferences with Judge Hart's chambers and co-counsel re filing of motion for summary judgment, motion to compel discovery and motion to file under seal;	4.0		

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 102

		reviewing multiple motions for filing; corresponding with Judge Hart re same (also block billing)			
07/06/2011	NLE	Preparing courtesy copies	8.10		
07/06/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Multiple conferences with Judge Hart's chambers and co-counsel re filing of motion for summary judgment, motion to compel discovery and motion to file under seal; reviewing multiple motions for filing; corresponding with Judge Hart re same (also excessive)	6.0		
07/07/2011	NLE	Preparing and delivering courtesy copies	4.9		
07/07/2011	MB	Preparing and delivering courtesy copies of recent filings to the court.	1.0		
07/21/2011	NLE	Drafting correspondence, prepare and deliver courtesy copies of pleadings to the judge	1.4		
07/22/2011	NLE	Organizing attorney workset, updating pleadings and docket, updating case pleadings binders.	1.70		
07/26/2011	NLE	Preparing correspondence and pleadings, delivering courtesy copies to court.	2.20		
08/22/2011	NLE	Gathering trial exhibit stickers	.30		
09/08/2011	NLE	Contacting the clerk and court reporter requesting a hearing transcript, preparing order form.	1.5		
09/09/2011	NLE	Contacting the clerk and court reporter checking the status of our hearing transcript	1.30		
09/13/2011	NLE	Delivering check to court reporter; preparing and delivering courtesy copies to Judge; updating correspondence	1.40		
09/15/2011	NLE	Following up with court reporter re payment for hearing transcript	.30		
09/22/2011	NLE	Drafting correspondence, preparing courtesy copies and delivering them to the judge.	1.20		
12/07/2011	NLE	preparing courtesy copies and delivering to judge, drafting correspondence, preparing for attorney visit, organizing workset	1.60		
12/08/2011	NLE	Ordering hearing transcript, moving documents to the case room	.50		
12/09/2011	NLE	Getting hearing transcript.	.40		
12/12/2011	NLE	Getting payment for the transcript and delivering to court reporter, submitting expense.	.80		
12/14/2011	NLE	Moving boxes into the case room	.40		
12/20/2011	NLE	Prepare and deliver courtesy copies	1.10		

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 103

01/03/2012	NLE	Prepare and delivery courtesy copies to court, submit expenses	1.20	170	\$204.00
03/06/2012	NLE	Checking local rules, contacting court room deputy	.50		
03/15/2012	NLE	Contacting courtroom deputy re case deadlines	.50		
03/30/2012	NLE	Contacting the court clerk re local rules and courtesy copies, prepare courtesy copies.	.80		
04/02/2012	NLE	Prepare courtesy copies and deliver them to the Court. Draft and prepare correspondence, update pleadings and docket	5.20		
04/12/2012	NLE	Update pleadings and docket.	.50		
04/30/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Attend to miscellaneous scheduling issues	.50		
05/01/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on Smithsonian physical sample issue	.20		
05/02/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on Smithsonian physical sample issue	.30		
05/04/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on Smithsonian physical sample issue; attending to trial issues	.30		
05/04/2012	NLE	Searching for trial hotel and coordinating services for upcoming trial.	.80		
05/08/2012	NLE	Prepare and deliver courtesy copies.	3.70		
05/10/2012	NLE	Checking local rules and contacting courtroom deputy regarding trial exhibits	1.10		
05/11/2012	NLE	Talking about trial exhibit numbering, Contacting the courtroom deputy regarding upcoming trial, checking local rules	.60		
05/11/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Talking with Judge Hart's chambers to arrange trial logistics for exhibits and courtroom equipment; talking to outside vendors re same.	8.0		
05/14/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working with co-counsel to obtain Henderson samples from Smithsonian			
05/17/2012	NLE	Preparing trial binders for Judge Hart	3.9		
05/18/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working logistics for trial, including computer equipment	2.0		
5/21/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Multiple discussions re trial strategy and logistics	6.0		
05/22/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Multiple discussions re trial strategy; analyzing Henderson evidence; conferring with Intellect re trial exhibits and admissibility of same.	8.0		
05/23/2012	NLE	Checking local rules, corresponding with courtroom deputy regarding Court procedure, checking trial exhibit binders	1.8		
05/24/2012	MRW	Reviewing procedure for requesting	1.2		



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 104

		that wireless internet be installed in the courtroom during trial; drafting motion to the Court to allow wireless internet in the courtroom during trial.			
05/24/2012	NLE	Checking local rules, corresponding with courtroom deputy regarding Court procedure, checking trial exhibit binders	2.3		
05/25/2012	NLE	Checking and delivering trial exhibit binders, checking local rules, making copies of exhibit binders, preparing correspondence	3.2		
05/29/2012	MRW	Drafting judge's order for allowing wireless internet in the courtroom during trial	.40		
06/11/2011	NLE	Post-trial clean up, gathering attorney work sets and exhibits, organizing conference rooms, processing trial materials	3.6		
06/12/2012	NLE	Post-trial clean up, gathering attorney work sets and exhibits, figuring out expenses, processing trial materials	5.0		
06/13/2012	NLE	Post-trial clean up, organizing case rooms, gathering attorney work sets and exhibits, processing trial materials and saving them in the case room	4.20		
06/14/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Responding to request from Judge Hart's chambers re trial equipment	1.20		
06/14/2012	NLE	Post-trial clean up, processing trial materials, coordinating pick-up of courtroom equipment, contacting courtroom deputy, figuring out trial expenses	5.90		
06/15/2012	NLE	Post trial clean up, figuring out expenses, sending trial materials to Sheppard Mullin	5.60		
06/21/2012	NLE	Following up with court reporters regarding trial transcripts, submitting check requests for payment	.9		
06/22/2012	NLE	Following-up with court reporters regarding trial transcripts, submitting check requests for payment	1.9		
06/25/2012	NLE	Delivering payment for trial transcripts, making copies of trial transcripts, figuring out and submitting expenses	2.20		
06/26/2012	NLE	Checking invoices and expenses	.50		
07/05/2012	NLE	Destroy confidential materials, storing exhibits	1.3		
07/06/2012	NLE	Organizing case room	2.3		
10/09/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Reviewing and revising motion for bill of costs, including analyzing Leydig's invoices and revising	3.0		

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 105

		supporting declarations			
10/10/2012	NLE	Prepare and deliver courtesy copies, update case correspondence	1.10		
11/07/2012	NLE	Searching for hearing transcripts, searching for and checking court reporter invoices, sending counsel hearing transcripts	1.5		
11/08/2012	NLE	Searching for hearing transcripts and court reporter invoices	1.8		
11/13/2012	NLE	Searching for transcript invoices	.5		
11/14/2012	NLE	Searching for hearing transcripts and court reporter invoices, contacting the court reporter requesting invoices	1.4		
11/15/2012	NLE	Prepare and deliver courtesy copies, prepare correspondence, contacting court reporter re invoices	1.4		
11/16/2012	NLE	Preparing letter and courtesy copies, delivery courtesy copies to court	2.2		
01/21/2014	NLE	Prepare courtesy copies for Court, coordinate delivery, notify lead counsel once delivery confirmed	1.7		
01/27/2014	NLE	Prepare and coordinate delivery of courtesy copies to court	.50		

#### 4. Block Billing

The Northern District of Illinois has consistently found block billing to be improper. *Bretford Mfg. v. Smith Sys. Mfg. Co.*, 421 F. Supp. 2d 1117, 1119 (N.D. Ill. 2006) (“[W]hen the [attorney’s] time records do not describe tasks with particularity, and do not reveal the amount of time claimed to have been spent on a particular task, the judge is in no position to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of time that should have been required.”). HTC’s attorneys often block billed their fee entries. Records such as these obfuscate how much time was spent on each task, thus rendering it impossible to determine the reasonableness of the time, and money, spent on any given task. Block-billing by IW’s attorneys is irrelevant since IW is not seeking an award of attorneys’ fees.

When courts are unable to discern the reasonability of insufficiently documented fee entries, they have not hesitated to strike the hours altogether, or reduce by a proportionate amount. *See Vocca v. Playboy Hotel of Chicago, Inc.*, 686 F.2d 605, 608 (7th Cir. Ill. 1982) (“ District courts, entrusted with the task of ordering an unsuccessful litigant to pay the reasonable attorney's fees of his opponent, may properly demand that a claim for such fees be fully supported by accurate and detailed records. When it is not, the request may be denied.”); *Gibson v. City of Chicago*, 873 F. Supp. 2d 975, 986-987 (N.D. Ill. 2012) (Reducing block billed time entries by 50%).

To the extent that the court finds HTC’s billing entries to be block billed, it should reduce them by a significant percentage, or eliminate altogether. A conservative survey of Sheppard Mullin’s bills found 91.25 hours billed, and \$52,127.50 in fees incurred:

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 106

02/11/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding meet and confer with Intellect, court-appointed experts, protective order modification, claim construction and other issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same.	1.50	\$835.00	\$1,252.50
02/17/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for joint defense group call regarding Intellect's discovery responses and motion to compel, prior art searching and preparation of invalidity charts, claim construction in other related cases, stipulation and related issues	2.75	\$835.00	\$2,296.25
02/18/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding Intellect's response to HTC's discovery, Intellect stipulation, Intellect motion to defer motion for summary judgment of non-infringement, court-appointed expert and related issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above (2.25)	2.25	\$835.00	\$1,878.75
02/25/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding discovery, claim construction, court-appointed experts, prior art and related issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.75); review index and documents regarding Intellect document production (.5)	2.25	\$835.00	\$1,878.75
03/04/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding Intellect Wireless discovery responses; court-appointed expert search, protective order modifications, prior art searches and other related issues (1.75)	1.75	\$865.00	\$1,513.75
03/10/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in telephone conference with joint defense group regarding stipulation, ESI search terms, court-appointed expert search, protective order modifications, and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.5)	1.50	\$865.00	\$1,297.50
05/06/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding protective order, Intellect Wireless' infringement contentions, preparation of invalidity contentions, inequitable conduct defense and	1.75	\$865.00	\$1,513.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 107

		related issues (1.75)			
05/20/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for, participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding patent prosecution bar, invalidity contentions, document production deadline and related issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.75)	1.75	\$865.00	\$1,513.75
06/03/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	prepare for, participate in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding joint defense group telephone conference regarding discovery, protective order, Olympus documents and related issues (1.5)	1.5	\$865.00	\$1,297.50
06/10/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for, participate in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding joint defense group; telephone conference regarding motion for extension of time, protective order, third party subpoenas, stipulation and related issues	1.25	\$865.00	\$1,081.25
02/28/2011	Graham Buccigross	Met with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, and M. Mueller, and strategized regarding case generally including subpoenas, depositions, Intellect's document production, Intellect's interrogatory responses, inequitable conduct, and moving for summary judgment (2.0)	2.0	535	\$1,070.00
01/14/2011	Graham Buccigross	Analyzed various legal issues relating to inequitable conduct, use of settlement discussions, and discovery, and conferred with M. Mueller regarding same	1.0	535	\$535.00
09/15/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering status of case, pleadings, and scheduling reports; preparing and filing motion to substitute attorneys of record; conferring with co-counsel re same	2.0		
4/29/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Continued preparing letter to Intellect re deficiencies in its responses to HTC's second set of interrogatories, including adding discussion of interrogatories relating to grants of rights to Intellect patents, level of skill in the art, damages contentions, rights and compensation for Henderson entity patents, business relationships of Intellect and Henderson, identification of Intellect's witnesses, first sale, first disclosure, first use, notice of asserted patents, priority for asserted	2.50	\$535	\$1,337.50

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 108

		patent claims			
5/4/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Reviewed case law specifically for third-party beneficiary status for suppliers of licensed entities and requesting discovery from a party's accountant in preparation of motion for summary judgment and discovery deficiency letter, and prepared letter regarding deficiencies in production of documents from Hill and Hill law firm	3.75	\$380	\$1,425.00
5/5/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Continued preparing omnibus letter regarding deficiencies in Intellect and Tendler's productions, focusing on inadequate descriptions in privilege logs, incompleteness of privilege logs, waiver of privilege, and discoverability of documents pertaining to related patents	2.00	\$535	\$1,070.00
5/12/2011	Bader, Martin	Prepared for and attended hearing with Judge Hart regarding case status, motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, and discovery (duplicative)	8.25	\$600	\$4,950.00
5/16/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Finalized responses to Intellect's second set of interrogatories, including directing revised compilation and production of financial information, revising objections regarding discrete subparts, revising substantive responses regarding standards compliance, considering Intellect's deficiency letter regarding financial information, reviewing Intellect's requests for production of financial information regarding unspecified products	1.75	\$535	\$936.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 109

5/18/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Continued preparing motion for summary judgment, including but not limited to adding facts regarding Henderson's donations to Smithsonian, Henderson mock-ups and prototypes, timing of Intellect formation, other Henderson litigations, submissions to PTO regarding Smithsonian donations, file history, adding authority regarding requirements for swearing back, adding authority regarding inability of PTO to investigate representations made in declarations, condensing and honing arguments regarding materiality, and generally adding citations to deposition testimony, documents produced by Intellect, and file histories	8.75	\$535	\$4,681.25
8/3/2011	Buccigross, Graham	prepared letter to Intellect regarding open discovery issues, including Research In Motion prior art production, K. Hill documents, native version of Amendment to Patent Purchase and Sale Agreement, and incomplete production of W. Grant emails	1.75	\$535	\$936.25
3/7/2012	Bader, Martin	prepared task list for upcoming trial and begin assigning work, including preparation of pre-trial brief, exhibit lists, demonstrative and trial support, cross-examination outlines and follow-up regarding all.	1.75	\$620	\$1,085.00
3/13/2012	Buccigross, Graham	formulated inequitable conduct trial strategy and prepared generally, including identifying witnesses, formulating examinations of D. Henderson and R. Tendler, identifying facts to prove, identifying exhibits, and generally formulating strategy	2.00	\$555	\$1,110.00
5/24/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed trial plans, comprehend trial outline and conference with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Kanabe.	2.00	855.00	1710.00
6/1/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Trial preparation, including creating outline for trial with key evidence, facts, arguments, and law, preparation of deposition testimony for arguments, preparation of opening statement outline, and analysis of Love deposition transcript.	9.75	440.00	4290.00
6/2/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Trial preparation, including preparing opening slide presentation, preparing	14.50	440.00	6380.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 110

		revised list of exhibits that will actually be used at trial and the witness to enter the exhibit, and preparing timeline circa February 2007.			
1/13/2014	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared reply in support of motion to declare case exceptional and for attorneys' fees against Niro, including introduction and portions on privilege logs, legal authority, Verizon license, and timelines	9.25	550.00	5087.50

## 5. Vague and/or Unsupported Time Entries

HTC has sought fees for time entries which do not appear to be related to this litigation, are not sufficiently supported for HTC to recover its fees and/or are too vague for HTC to obtain a recovery. One prevalent example is the multiple conferencing and teleconferencing entries with no subject matter listed, or one that is redacted entirely. In cases where entries fail to identify the subject matter of conversations or conferences, it is impossible for the court to determine whether the work was necessary and the time spent was reasonable. *Abbott v. The Village of Winthrop Harbor, et al.*, 1999 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 13346, 1999 WL 675292, \*12 (N.D. Ill. Aug. 24, 1999) (Denying reimbursement for each entry that lacked sufficient subject matter detail.) Local Rule 54.3(d) allows for parties to submit fee entries with redactions in them, though, to the extent that the court finds HTC attorney's fees to be overly redacted, thus rendering them too vaguely detailed, IW objects to them. Accordingly, IW objects to the entries in the table below, reflecting 65.10 hours and at least \$ \$407,080.75 in fees incurred:

08/04/09	Martin R. Bader	Conduct teleconference with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.3); prepare agenda for trip to Taiwan (.4); [redacted] from D. Wiggins (.75); conduct teleconference with M. Kasap regarding invalidity search results and invalidity report (.8)	2.25	\$600.00	\$1,350.00
08/03/09	Martin R. Bader	Conduct teleconference with S. Yovits regarding invalidity contentions and joint defense agreement (.8); begin preparation of claim charts regarding support for claims in specification and support for claims in priority documents (3.0); conduct teleconference with HTC [redacted] (.45)	4.25	\$600.00	\$2,550.00
08/03/09	W. Peter Cladouhos	Prepare for conference call with client (.3); [redacted] conference call with client [redacted] (.95)	1.25	\$435.00	\$543.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 111

08/04/09	Martin R. Bader	Conduct teleconference with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.3); prepare agenda for trip to Taiwan (.4); [redacted] from D. Wiggins (.75); conduct teleconference with M. Kasap regarding invalidity search results and invalidity report (.8)	2.25	\$600.00	\$1,350.00
08/06/09	Martin R. Bader	Review U.S. Patent No. 6,278,862 [redacted] (.75); finalize answer to the complaint (1.6); prepare corporate disclosure statement for filing with the answer to the complaint (.4)	2.75	\$600.00	\$1,650.00
08/12/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review prior art search results in connection with claim charts (1.75); review and revise correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25)	2.00	\$835.00	\$1,670.00
08/14/09	Martin R. Bader	Conduct teleconference with D. Wiggins [redacted]	0.25	\$600.00	\$150.00
08/18/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review asserted patents in preparation of potential claim construction positions [redacted] (.75); review and revise answer to complaint (.5); review and revise correspondence to client [redacted] (.3); miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above (.2)	1.75	\$835.00	\$1,461.25
08/31/09	Martin R. Bader	Review patent-in-suit in regards to determining appropriate construction of the terms [redacted] (1.5); prepare preliminary claim construction positions [redacted] (1.5); prepare e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25)	3.25	\$600.00	\$1,950.00
09/08/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Review and analysis of patents related to patents in suit, including file histories, [redacted]	7.00	\$500.00	\$3,500.00
09/09/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Review and analysis of patents related to patents in suit, including file histories, [redacted]	3.00	\$500.00	\$1,500.00
09/22/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Research reexamination requirements and review of file history for the '186 patent for cited prior art [redacted] (2.5);	2.50	\$500.00	\$1,250.00



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 112

09/22/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review reexamination procedures [redacted] (.75); review rule 26 requirements in preparation of correspondence to opposing counsel (.25)	1.00	\$835.00	\$835.00
09/28/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review reexamination process [redacted] (.5); review and revise correspondence to P. Vickrey regarding rule 26 conference, report and related issues (.25)	.75	\$835.00	\$626.25
09/29/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Telephone conference with AT&T counsel regarding status of case and proposal to work together and share costs (.25); review and revise letter to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.75); review and revise invalidity charts with E. Schulz (.5)	1.50	\$835.00	\$1,252.50
10/02/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare and participate in telephone conference with D. Wiggins [redacted] miscellaneous follow-up regarding same	1.00	\$835.00	\$835.00
10/12/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review priority dates of asserted patents [redacted] and prepare strategy for review	0.75	\$835.00	\$626.25
10/13/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Review and analysis of priority documentation for determination of priority date for preparation of invalidity contentions (2.5); discussion with S. Korniczky and M. Bader regarding strategy for reviewing prior art (.75); preparation of correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.5); review of local rules for preparation of proposed schedule for litigation (1.25)	5.00	\$500.00	\$2,500.00
10/13/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review file and revise correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted]	0.75	\$835.00	\$626.25
10/14/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation for initial status conference on October 22, 2009 including research for cases regarding [redacted]	5.00	\$500.00	\$2,500.00
10/16/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation for initial status conference on October 22, 2009 including research for cases	3.00	\$500.00	\$1,500.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 113

		regarding [redacted]			
10/29/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise materials regarding project commencement (.5)	0.50	\$835.00	\$417.50
11/02/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation of correspondence to D. Wiggins and B. Lin [redacted]	0.75	\$500.00	\$375.00
11/05/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise correspondence to client [redacted] (.25); miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.25);	0.50	\$835.00	\$417.50
11/09/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review invalidity charts and respond to correspondence from Y. Singh regarding German patent no. DE3421885A (.5); prepare for joint defense conference and review JDA regarding same (.5); conference with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25)	1.25	\$835.00	\$1,043.75
11/24/09	Martin R. Bader	Conduct joint call regarding [redacted] and correspond with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25); executed JDA on behalf of HTC and circulate the same to co-defendants (.25)	0.50	\$600.00	\$300.00
12/14/09	Martin R. Bader	Prepare e-mail correspondence to B. Lin [redacted] (1.25)	1.25	\$600.00	\$750.00
12/14/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise interrogatory requests to plaintiff regarding conception dates and reduction to practice and review and revise supporting document requests regarding same (.5); review and revise correspondence to client [redacted] (.75); review and revise letter to D. Mahalek regarding copies of file histories and prior art (.25); review various correspondence from D. Mahalek to Judge Hart regarding various Judge Holderman orders (.5)	2.00	\$835.00	\$1,670.00
12/16/09	Martin R. Bader	Prepare second set of requests for production to Intellect Wireless (6.25); prepare e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25)	6.50	\$600.00	\$3,900.00
12/16/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review invalidity charts and reference regarding German patent DE3421885(A1) and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader (.75);	2.50	\$835.00	\$2,087.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 114

		review and revise Sprint's proposed claim construction and miscellaneous follow-up with D. Wiggins and M. Bader [redacted] (1.75)			
01/04/10	Stephen Korniczky S.	Prepare initial disclosures, miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same, and prepare correspondence to client [redacted]	1.25	\$835.00	\$1,043.75
01/06/10	Stephen Korniczky S.	[redacted] in view of comments from B. Lin	0.25	\$835.00	\$208.75
01/07/10	Stephen Korniczky S.	Prepare correspondence to B. Lin [redacted]	0.25	\$835.00	\$208.75
01/13/10	Martin R. Bader	[redacted] in view of information received from B. Lin (.5)	0.50	\$615.00	\$307.50
01/13/10	Stephen Korniczky S.	Review [redacted] B. Lin and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.5)	0.50	\$835.00	\$417.50
01/14/10	Martin R. Bader	Search for and review general MMS documents on hard drive for production with initial disclosures (.25); Prepare e-mail correspondence to B. Lin [redacted] (.5); revise initial disclosures (1.25); revise second set of document requests to Intellect Wireless (1.75)	3.75	\$615.00	\$2,306.25
01/19/10	Martin R. Bader	[redacted] (.2)	0.20	\$615.00	\$123.00
01/28/10	Martin R. Bader	[redacted] (.75)	0.75	\$615.00	\$461.25
01/28/10	Stephen Korniczky S.	Review and revise correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25)	0.25	\$835.00	\$208.75
03/04/10	Stephen Korniczky S.	[redacted] (.5)	0.50	\$865.00	\$432.50
03/05/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare e-mail correspondence to client [redacted] (1.5)	1.50	\$615.00	\$922.50
03/05/10	Stephen Korniczky S.	Review and revise memo to client [redacted] (.5)	0.50	\$865.00	\$432.50
03/08/10	Stephen Korniczky S.	Review and revise powerpoint presentation to client [redacted] (1.5)	1.50	\$865.00	\$1,297.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 115

03/10/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review Kyocera's reply regarding claim construction brief (.1.25); review and revise presentation [redacted] (.75)	2.00	\$865.00	\$1,730.00
03/23/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare presentation for meeting with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.5)	0.50	\$615.00	\$307.50
03/24/10	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation of memorandum and presentation regarding [redacted]	8.50	\$515.00	\$4,377.50
03/24/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare presentation [redacted] for meeting with D. Wiggins (2.75)	2.75	\$615.00	\$1,691.25
03/24/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise memo [redacted] and follow up with M. Bader regarding same (2.25); review and revise powerpoint presentation [redacted] (.5)	2.75	\$865.00	\$2,378.75
03/25/10	Ericka A. Schulz	(Preparation of memorandum and presentation [redacted] (1.0); meeting with D. Wiggins (3.0)	4.00	\$515.00	\$2,060.00
03/25/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend meeting with D. Wiggins [redacted]	3.75	\$615.00	\$2,306.25
03/25/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise powerpoint presentation [redacted] (1.25); prepare for and participate in cases status review with D. Wiggins [redacted] (1.5);	2.75	\$865.00	\$2,378.75
03/26/10	Martin R. Bader	Review Intellect Wireless's responses to request for production of documents (.5); prepare e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins and B. Lin [redacted] (.25)	0.75	\$615.00	\$461.25
03/31/10	Martin R. Bader	Review e-mail correspondence from B. Lin [redacted] (.25) . . . prepare for and attend meeting with B. Lin and D. Wiggins [redacted] (2.0)	2.25	\$615.00	\$1,383.75
03/31/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for, participate in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding telephone conference with B. Lin, D. Wiggins, M. Bader [redacted]	2.25	\$865.00	\$1,946.25
04/07/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and travel to Chicago for Markman hearing, including review and analysis of claim construction	6.25	\$615.00	\$3,843.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 116

		briefing [redacted]			
04/07/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	miscellaneous follow-up regarding preparation for same (1.5)	1.5	\$865.00	\$1,297.50
04/16/10	Martin R. Bader	Correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25)	0.25	\$615.00	\$153.75
04/20/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same (.75)	0.75	\$865.00	\$648.75
06/21/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	[redacted] for telephone conference with client (.5)	0.50	\$865.00	\$432.50
06/22/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend meeting with B. Lin and D. Wiggins [redacted] (1.0)	1.00	\$655.00	\$655.00
06/22/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in telephone conference with client [redacted] and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same	1.00	\$865.00	\$865.00
06/23/10	Martin R. Bader	[redacted] after attending meeting with B. Lin and D. Wiggins [redacted]	4.25	\$655.00	\$2,783.75
06/29/10	Martin R. Bader	[redacted] after attending meeting with B. Lin and D. Wiggins [redacted]	3.00	\$655.00	\$1,965.00
06/30/10	Martin R. Bader	[redacted] after attending meeting with B. Lin and D. Wiggins [redacted]	7.75	\$655.00	\$5,076.25
07/06/10	Martin R. Bader	Review and analyze claim construction order from Judge Holderman in the related Intellect matter (1.75); prepare e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (1.0); conduct teleconference with co-counsel (J. Johnson) [redacted] (.5)	3.25	\$655.00	\$2,128.75
07/28/10	Martin R. Bader	Review documents for production and work with K. Ringel regarding the same (4.75); prepare e-mail correspondence to B. Lin [redacted] (.75); correspondence with joint defense counsel regarding status of	5.75	\$655.00	\$3,766.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 117

		protective order and misc. other items. (.25)			
10/11/2010	Martin R. Bader	Review [redacted] and prepare email correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted]. (.75)	.75	585.00	\$438.75
10/20/2010	Anup Suresh	Prepare e-mail to client [redacted]	.75	425.00	\$318.75
10/21/2010	Anup Suresh	Prepared detailed e-mail to client [redacted]	1.50	425.00	\$637.50
10/29/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepare correspondence to B. Lin [redacted] (.25)	.25	585	\$146.25
11/05/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepare email correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted]	.50	585	\$292.50
11/11/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared email correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted]	.75	585	\$438.75
11/23/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared e-mail correspondence to B. Lin [redacted]	.25	585	\$146.25
11/24/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed [redacted] from A. Chen and prepared for conference regarding same (.75)	.75	820	\$615.00
11/24/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared correspondence to and reviewed correspondence from A. Chen [redacted] and discussed same with S. Korniczky (.75)	.75	585	\$438.75
11/29/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for and participated in teleconference with HTC legal team [redacted] and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.75)	1.75	820	\$1,435.00
11/29/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared for and conducted teleconference with A. Chen and team [redacted] (1.75). Prepared for teleconference with J. Carmichael [redacted]. Conducted teleconference with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25)	3.25	585	\$1,901.25
12/06/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed file, prepared for mediation and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader (1.25)	1.25	820	\$1,025.00
12/20/2010	Martin R. Bader	Conferred with S. Korniczky regarding strategy for proceeding	.75	585	\$438.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 118

		with limited discovery on inequitable conduct [redacted] (.5). Contacted J. Carmichael [redacted] (.25)			
02/08/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed status of deposition schedule, reviewed and revised correspondence to client and miscellaneous follow-up regarding depositions (.75)	.75	820	\$615.00
02/08/2011	Martin R. Bader	Prepared e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted].	.75	600	\$450.00
02/10/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed [redacted] and miscellaneous follow-up with D. Wiggins [redacted]	.50	820	\$410.00
02/10/2011	Graham Buccigross	Strategized regarding upcoming tasks, and prepared master task list (1.25)	1.25	535	\$668.75
02/12/2011	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed and analyzed files of prosecuting attorney Robert K. Tendler, and produced by Intellect, for purposes of preparing for depositions, preparing motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct, and generally defending case.	7.5	535	\$4,012.50
02/14/2011	Martin R. Bader	Reviewed and prepared task list and assign various research and projects	.50	600	\$300.00
02/14/2011	Graham Buccigross	Strategized regarding upcoming tasks, on own and with S. Korniczky and M. Bader (1.25)	1.25	535	\$668.75
02/16/2011	Graham Buccigross	Strategized regarding upcoming tasks (.25)	.25	535	\$133.75
02/19/2011	Graham Buccigross	Strategized regarding upcoming tasks	.5	535	\$267.50
02/21/2011	Graham Buccigross	Strategized regarding sending follow-up letters to Intellect regarding discovery issues, on own and with M. Bader (.25)	.25	535	\$133.75
02/23/2011	Graham Buccigross	Strategized regarding upcoming tasks (.25)	.25	535	\$133.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 119

02/25/2011	Stephen Korniczky	S.	Reviewed and revised various discovery letters to Intellect Wireless and follow up with G. Buccigross (.5)	.5	820	\$410.00
03/01/2011	Stephen Korniczky	S.	Reviewed and revised motion to compel and miscellaneous follow-up re same (1.5)	1.5	820	\$1,230.00
03/08/2011	Stephen Korniczky	S.	Followed-up with A. Chen [redacted] (.25)	.25	820	\$205.00
03/11/2011	Matthew Mueller	M.	Researched [redacted] in light of Holderman's Claim Construction order (.75)	.75	380	\$285.00
03/14/2011	Stephen Korniczky	S.	Telephone conference with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.75). Corresponded with A. Chen [redacted] and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same. (.5)	1.25	820	\$1,435.00
03/14/2011	Martin R. Bader		Prepared for and conducted teleconference with D. Wiggins [redacted]	.75	600	\$450.00
03/15/2011	Stephen Korniczky	S.	Prepared for and participated in telephone conference with HTC legal team (2.75).	2.75	820	\$2,255.00
03/31/2011	Martin R. Bader		Prepared e-mail correspondence to A. Chen [redacted] (.25)	.25	600	\$150.00
01/13/2011	Stephen Korniczky	S.	Prepared for and participated in teleconference with HTC legal team [redacted] (1.0)	1.0	820	\$820.00
01/13/2011	Martin R. Bader		Prepared for and conducted meeting with D. Wiggins and B. Lin [redacted] (.75)	.75	600	\$450.00
01/19/2011	Martin R. Bader		Prepared email correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.5)	.5	600	\$300.00
01/21/2011	Graham Buccigross		[redacted] (.5)	.5	535	\$267.50
01/21/2011	Sarah C. Lewis		[redacted] (.75)	.75	305	\$228.75
04/01/2011	Martin R. Bader		Prepared e-mail correspondence to A. Chen [redacted] (.25)	.25	600	\$150.00



Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 120

04/04/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared for and participated in conference with A. Chen [redacted] (2.25)	2.25	820	\$2,050.00
04/04/2011	Martin R. Bader	[redacted] (2.0)	2.0	600	\$1,200.00
04/05/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	[redacted] (.25)	.25	820	\$205.00
04/18/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed various correspondence re HTC witness depositions and miscellaneous follow-up re deposition strategy (.75)	.75	820	\$615.00
04/18/2011	Martin R. Bader	Correspond with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.75)	.75	600	\$450.00
04/19/2011	Martin R. Bader	Corresponded with D. Wiggins (.25)	.25	600	\$150.00
04/21/2011	Graham Buccigross	Prepared S. Billings deposition re various subjects [redacted] (3.25)	3.25	535	\$1738.75
04/25/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepared and participated in teleconference with A. Chen and D. Wiggins [redacted] (1.0)	1.0	820	\$820.00
04/25/2011	Martin R. Bader	Conducted teleconference with D. Wiggins and A. Chen [redacted] (.25)	.25	600	\$150.00
04/26/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed R. Niro's proposal [redacted] and miscellaneous conferences re same (1.25)	1.25	820	\$1,025.00
4/26/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed Chen deposition transcript to designate confidential portions for M. Bader 3.0 [redacted]	3.75	305.00	1143.75
4/28/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised various correspondence to D. Mahalek re Depositions of HTC witnesses, scheduling, availability and related issues	0.75	820.00	615.00
4/28/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed correspondence with Intellect re scheduling depositions.	0.25	535.00	133.75
4/28/2011	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared memorandum and reviewed legal authority specifically for [redacted]	1.50	380.00	570.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 121

4/29/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct	3.00	600.00	1800.00
4/29/2011	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared memorandum and reviewed legal authority specifically for [redacted]	1.75	380.00	665.00
5/3/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed deposition schedule and prepared e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.75) Prepared for status conference. (.75)	1.50	820.00	1230.00
5/4/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared correspondence to A. Chen [redacted]	0.50	820.00	410.00
5/6/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared case summary slides	0.25	600.00	150.00
5/6/2011	Buccigross, Graham	[redacted](.5) [redacted](.5)	1.00	535.00	535.00
5/12/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up with counsel regarding status conference	10.00	820.00	8200.00
5/12/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared e-mail correspondence to B. Lin [redacted](.25)	0.25	600.00	150.00
5/18/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted](.5)	0.50	820.00	410.00
5/25/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Various correspondence with B. Lin [redacted]	0.50	820.00	410.00
5/26/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding telephone conference with HTC legal team [redacted](2.0)	2.00	820.00	1640.00
5/31/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for depositions of witnesses in Taiwan [redacted]	8.00	600.00	4800.00
6/9/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted](.5)	0.50	820.00	410.00
6/10/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Conferred with D. Wiggins and M. Bader [redacted](2.0)	2.00	820.00	1640.00
6/10/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for and conducted with D. Wiggins [redacted]	2.25	600.00	1350.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 122

6/24/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for and conducted meeting [redacted](1.5)	1.50	600.00	900.00
6/30/2011	Buccigross, Graham	[redacted](1.0)	1.00	535.00	535.00
7/20/2011	Kim, Nam H.	Conducted search for [redacted](.75)	0.75	475.00	356.25
7/21/2011	Kim, Nam H.	Telephone conference (.75)	0.75	475.00	356.25
8/1/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed documents provided by B. Lin [redacted](2.75)	2.75	600.00	1650.00
8/2/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for and conducted teleconference with D. Wiggins [redacted](.5)	0.50	600.00	300.00
8/18/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted meeting with D. Wiggin [redacted](.5)	0.50	600.00	300.00
9/1/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed various correspondences from D. Mahalek re potential experts and miscellaneous follow-up re same.	0.50	820.00	410.00
9/2/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed correspondence from D. Mahalek re potential experts (.25).	0.25	820.00	205.00
9/5/2011	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed District Court opinions reviewing grant of motion for summary judgment to determine which opinions involved false statements to the PTO, and reviewed and analyzed legal authority [redacted]	4.25	380.00	1615.00
9/7/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared and revised reply brief argument section in its entirety and further worked on introduction and [redacted]	10.25	600.00	6150.00
9/14/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised correspondence to B. Lin [redacted] (.75). Conference with Ry. Ryland [redacted] (.75).	1.50	820.00	1230.00
9/14/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed e-mail correspondence from B. Lin [redacted] (.5)	0.50	600.00	300.00
9/15/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for and attended conference with D. Wiggin [redacted] (2.5)	2.50	600.00	1500.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 123

9/20/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Revised and prepared draft of opposition to motion to strike portions of reply brief to motion for summary judgment of inequitable conduct and [redacted] (3.75)	3.75	600.00	2250.00
9/26/2011	Mueller, Matthew M.	[redacted]. Reviewed and analyzed documents produced by Ken Hill.	1.75	380.00	665.00
9/27/2011	Mueller, Matthew M.	[redacted]. Reviewed and analyzed documents produced by Ken Hill.	2.00	380.00	760.00
10/4/2011	Mueller, Matthew M.	[redacted] (1.0).	1.00	380.00	380.00
10/6/2011	Bader, Martin R.	[redacted] sent to Anita Hsueh (.5). Prepared e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25).	0.75	600.00	450.00
10/12/2011	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed authority [redacted]	0.75	380.00	285.00
10/13/2011	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed authority [redacted]	2.75	380.00	1045.00
10/25/2011	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed authority [redacted]	0.50	380.00	190.00
11/29/2011	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted teleconference with J. Carmichael [redacted] (1.25)	1.25	600.00	750.00
12/9/2011	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed hearing transcript and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same.	0.50	820.00	410.00
1/19/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed message from prior artist D. Albert	0.25	555.00	138.75
3/6/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25). Conducted teleconference with J. Carmichael [redacted] (1.5)	1.75	620.00	1085.00
3/6/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Formulated trial strategy, focusing on compiling necessary admission for D. Henderson cross-examination testimony.	0.50	555.00	277.50
3/6/2012	Bautista, Rex	[redacted] (.5)	0.50	315.00	157.50
3/7/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for meeting with expert	1.25	620.00	775.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 124

		witness James Carmichael [redacted].			
3/8/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for and met with expert witness James Carmichael [redacted]	11.00	620.00	6820.00
3/8/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Attended meeting with J. Carmichael [redacted]	3.00	555.00	1665.00
3/9/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Followed up on meeting with J. Carmichael [redacted] (2.25). Prepared e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted])(.25)	2.50	620.00	1550.00
3/13/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed legal authority [redacted] (3.5)	4.75	440.00	2090.00
3/15/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed legal authority [redacted] (3.0)	3.00	440.00	1320.00
3/22/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed legal authority [redacted] (.75).	0.75	440.00	330.00
3/28/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared statement of undisputed facts generally (1.75). Prepared proposed findings of fact generally (5.25).	7.00	555.00	3885.00
3/29/2012	Bader, Martin R.	[redacted](4.75).	4.75	620.00	2945.00
3/29/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Located evidence and revised exhibit list to include additional evidence of inequitable conduct (5.75).	5.75	440.00	2530.00
4/2/2012	Bader, Martin R.	[redacted]	3.50	620.00	2170.00
4/3/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	[redacted]	1.25	855.00	1068.75
4/3/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted telephone conference with J. Carmichael [redacted] (2.25)	2.25	620.00	1395.00
4/4/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	[redacted](1.75).	1.75	855.00	1496.25
4/4/2012	Bader, Martin R.	[redacted] conducted telephone conference with J. Carmichael [redacted].	9.25	620.00	5735.00
4/6/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared trial outline re: inequitable conduct (1.0).	1.00	855.00	855.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 125

4/10/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for status conference before Judge Hart and conducted teleconference with J. Carmichael [redacted] (1.5).	1.50	855.00	1282.50
4/10/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted teleconference with J. Carmichael [redacted] (.75)	0.75	620.00	465.00
4/12/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding pretrial status conference before Judge Hart (6.5).	6.50	855.00	5557.50
4/12/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for and attended pretrial hearing in Chicago in front of Judge Hart, and misc. follow-up regarding the same (6.25).	6.25	620.00	3875.00
5/4/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared [redacted] and sent [redacted] to Anita Hsueh	0.50	620.00	310.00
5/7/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared direct examination outline [redacted](4.75)	4.75	440.00	2090.00
5/8/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared direct examination outline [redacted] (3.0)	3.00	440.00	1320.00
5/8/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted teleconference with J. Carmichael [redacted](.25)	0.25	620.00	155.00
5/11/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for and conducted teleconference with J. Carmichael [redacted](.5)	0.50	620.00	310.00
5/13/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared trial strategy and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader re same (2.25).	2.25	855.00	1923.75
5/20/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Met with S. Korniczky regarding trial preparation and strategy (1.0).	1.00	620.00	620.00
5/22/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared D. Henderson cross examination outline [redacted] (4.25)	4.25	555.00	2358.75
5/25/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared documents and outline for Carmichael deposition, preparation [redacted] (2.5)	2.50	440.00	1100.00
5/26/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted teleconference with S. Korniczky regarding trial preparation (.75). Continued to prepared trial	1.75	620.00	1085.00

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 126

		outline (1.0).			
5/27/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Continued Trial preparation. (Actual Time= 12.0 Hrs.)	10.00	855.00	8550.00
5/28/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared Carmichael for deposition [redacted]	9.75	440.00	4290.00
5/28/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared for deposition of J. Carmichael to Chicago including meeting with J. Carmichael.	10.75	620.00	6665.00
5/31/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Trial preparation with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Kanabe, M. Mueller, S. Limbaugh and R. Bautista	4.00	855.00	3420.00
6/2/2012	Limbaugh, Stephanie	Assisted case team with preparations for upcoming trial proceedings.	9.00	235.00	2115.00
6/2/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Trial preparation with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Kanabe, M. Mueller, S. Limbaugh and R. Bautista.	5.00	855.00	4275.00
6/3/2012	Limbaugh, Stephanie	Assisted case team with preparations for upcoming trial proceedings.	14.00	235.00	3290.00
6/3/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Trial preparation and appearances with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Kanabe, M. Mueller, S. Limbaugh and R. Bautista.	6.00	855.00	5130.00
6/4/2012	Limbaugh, Stephanie	Assisted case team with preparations for trial proceedings.	15.00	235.00	3525.00
6/4/2012	Bautista, Rex	Prepared electronic disclosure of HTC demonstratives to be used at first day of trial for attorney reference (1.0).	1.00	315.00	315.00
6/4/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Trial preparation and appearances with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Kanabe, M. Mueller, S. Limbaugh and R. Bautista.	15.00	855.00	12825.00
6/5/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Trial preparation and appearances with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Kanabe, M. Mueller, S. Limbaugh and R. Bautista.	15.00	855.00	12825.00
6/5/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Post-trial strategy reviewed (1.0).	1.00	855.00	855.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 127

6/6/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Provided miscellaneous task assistance with inequitable conduct trial.	0.50	555.00	277.50
6/6/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Post-trial strategy reviewed (1.5)	1.50	855.00	1282.50
6/7/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Trial preparation and appearances with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Kanabe, M. Mueller, S. Limbaugh and R. Bautista.	15.00	855.00	12825.00
6/7/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for, attendance at and miscellaneous follow up re: trial. (Actual Time = 16.0 Hrs)	14.00	855.00	11970.00
6/8/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Trial preparation and appearances with S. Korniczky, M. Bader, G. Kanabe, M. Mueller, S. Limbaugh and R. Bautista.	16.00	855.00	13680.00
6/8/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up re trial.	8.50	855.00	7267.50
9/10/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared correspondence to HTC [redacted] (.5)	0.50	620.00	310.00
9/10/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised correspondence [redacted] (.75)	0.75	855.00	641.25
9/11/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed various correspondence and scheduling issues [redacted] (.5)	0.50	855.00	427.50
11/6/2012	Bader, Martin R.	[redacted] prepared e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (1.5) [redacted] corresponded with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25).	1.75	620.00	1085.00
1/23/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed, analyzed and strategized (redacted).	4.00	460.00	1840.00
1/23/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted multiple teleconferences and meetings with M. Mueller and J. Carmichael [redacted] (4.0).	4.00	665.00	2660.00
1/23/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed and revised opposition brief re fact section.	0.75	875.00	656.25
1/24/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared appellate brief sections on statement of fact and argument	4.75	460.00	2185.00



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 128

		(redacted).			
2/15/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Telephone conference with J. Carmichael (.5)	0.50	875.00	437.50
3/13/2013	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed legal authorities specifically for (redacted)	5.00	460.00	2300.00
3/19/2013	Roberts, Rebecca A.	Conferred with M. Bader and S. Korniczky (redacted)	0.50	580.00	290.00
3/20/2013	Roberts, Rebecca A.	Reviewed docket of underlying case and court decision .75 (redacted) (3.75)	4.50	580.00	2610.00
3/21/2013	Roberts, Rebecca A.	[redacted] (5.5) Drafted summary of research for S. Korniczky and M. Bader (3.0).	8.50	580.00	4930.00
3/22/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed memorandum (redacted).	0.50	665.00	332.50
3/23/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed legal authorities (redacted).	0.75	875.00	656.25
8/8/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Prepared for, participated in and miscellaneous follow-up re oral argument before CAFC.	6.00	875.00	5250.00
10/11/2013	Vogel, Karin D.	Provided advice re procedural issues relating to the appeal.	0.50	600.00	300.00
10/23/2013	Bader, Martin R.	[redacted](1.25)	1.25	665.00	831.25
11/22/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	[redacted] and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader and D. Wiggins [redacted].	1.75	875.00	1531.25
12/19/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed Intellect Wireless' opposition regarding motion for attorney's fees (.75). Miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above (.5).	1.25	875.00	1093.75
12/20/2013	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed email from J. Carmichael [redacted] (.25). Emailed Intellect regarding same (.25).	0.50	580.00	290.00
12/23/2013	Buccigross, Graham	Attended teleconference with J. Carmichael [redacted] (.25).	0.25	580.00	145.00
1/9/2014	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed and analyzed newly obtained documents from Tendler	1.50	695.00	1042.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 129

		[redacted] J. Carmichael.			
5/7/2014	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted teleconference with P. Korniczky regarding pending motions	0.50	695.00	347.50
5/8/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	[redacted] to prepare response to motion to disqualify (1.5)	1.50	725.00	1087.50
5/9/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	Communications with D. DeGroot and G. Freeman [redacted] (.25). Collected and reviewed e-mails [redacted] (.5). Prepared response to motion for disqualification (.75)	1.50	725.00	1087.50
5/13/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	[redacted] re disqualification issues	1.00	725.00	725.00
5/14/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	[redacted] in connection with disqualification motion	1.00	725.00	725.00
5/16/2014	Graveline, Bradley C.	[redacted] in connection with disqualification motion	0.75	725.00	543.75
5/22/2014	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted teleconference with P. Korniczky regarding outstanding offer from Intellect Wireless and strategy moving forward	0.50	695.00	347.50
5/27/2014	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed settlement offer from Intellect Wireless (.5) Conducted research regarding the settlement offer [redacted] and prepared e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (2.0)	2.50	695.00	1737.50
5/27/2014	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Various correspondence with HTC [redacted](.25)	0.25	925.00	231.25
5/28/2014	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted teleconference with opposing counsel regarding the settlement proposal from intellect and prepared e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins (redacted)	0.75	695.00	521.25
5/29/2014	Bader, Martin R.	Prepared e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted](.5)	0.50	695.00	347.50
<b>Leydig Voit – Local Counsel</b>					
11/01/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Reviewing motion to amend pleadings; multiple conferences with	1.0		

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 130

		co-counsel			
10/01/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering multiple minute orders; strategizing with co-counsel	.30		
10/14/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Strategizing about status of case and preparing for settlement hearing (vague; duplicative)	.30		
03/08/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Attending to deposition issues	.20	470	\$94.00
06/27/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing recent pleadings and discovery requests; conferring with co-counsel re strategy to address same (also duplicative)	1.0		
07/26/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering recent court filings	.20		
07/28/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing motion filed by Intellect; analyzing HTC's invalidity positions	.40		
08/04/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing Court's orders	.2		
08/09/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing Intellect's filed answer	.20		
08/12/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Corresponding with counsel	.20		
09/06/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering correspondence from Intellect	.20		
09/12/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Reporting letters to co-counsel.	.20		
09/14/2011	Paul J. Korniczky	Responding to inquiries from co-counsel; calling Judge Hart's chambers	.50		
03/09/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on Pretrial Order	1.00		
03/14/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on Pretrial order	.50		
03/20/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Considering discovery requests from opposing counsel; conferring with co-counsel re same	.20		
03/28/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working with co-counsel on pretrial order (also duplicative)	.20		
03/29/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Strategizing about final pretrial order and Judge Hart's rules re same (also duplicative)	1.00		

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 131

03/30/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Strategizing about final pretrial order and Judge Hart's rules re same (also duplicative)	1.00		
03/31/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Strategizing about final pretrial order and Judge Hart's rule re same (also duplicative)	.20		
04/02/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Preparing and filing pre-trial statement (also duplicative)	2.20		
04/11/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Strategizing with co-counsel re pre-trial strategy	.30		
05/16/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Begin working on preparing and filing trial exhibits with Judge Hart.	3.0		
05/16/2012	NLE	Preparing for upcoming trial	1.6		
05/17/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Working on preparing and filing trial exhibits with Judge Hart	5.0		
05/18/2012	NLE	Prepare for upcoming trial	1.10		
05/22/2012	NLE	Prepare for upcoming trial	.80		
05/25/2012	JBT	Researching preservation for appeal.	4.6		
05/29/2012	JBT	Researching preservation for appeal	3.5		
5/30/2012	JBT	Researching preservation for appeal	2.5		
09/06/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Contacting court re decision; considering decision re inequitable conduct and strategizing with co-counsel about future activities	1.0		
09/07/2012	Paul J. Korniczky	Contacting court re decision; considering decision re inequitable conduct and strategizing with co-counsel about future activities	1.0		
12/03/2013	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing court order; reporting to co-counsel re same	.3		
12/04/2013	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing order; conferring with co-counsel re motion to file under seal	.3		
12/31/2013	Paul J. Korniczky	Conferring re motion for attorney fees	.2		

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 132

02/13/2014	Paul J. Korniczky	Attending to HTC correspondence	.3		
03/12/2014	Paul J. Korniczky	Attending to issues re motion to compel ACP documents from plaintiff and Niro firm	.20		

## 6. Unnecessary/Unrelated Fees

HTC also seeks fees for work that appears to be legal fees for work that is unrelated and/or unnecessary to the present lawsuit. For example, HTC has sought fees for attending the *Markman* hearing in another case, reviewing and commenting upon briefs in another case for unrelated parties, and for work done on reexaminations. None of these expenses were necessarily incurred as part of this case. Accordingly, IW objects to these as well. The table below shows such entries, totaling 450.55 hours and \$269,973.75 in fees occurred:

08/03/09	Martin R. Bader	Conduct teleconference with S. Yovits regarding invalidity contentions and joint defense agreement (.8); begin preparation of claim charts regarding support for claims in specification and support for claims in priority documents (3.0); conduct teleconference with HTC [redacted] (.45)	4.25	\$600.00	\$2,550.00
08/05/09	Ashley Flores	Continue review of other references cite to the '416 and '186 patents for M. Bader review	1.75	\$165.00	\$288.75
08/06/09	Ashley Flores	Continue review of other references cite to the 416 and 186 patents for M. Bader review	1.25	\$165.00	\$206.25
08/11/09	Martin R. Bader	Review and analyze joint defense agreement proposed by Kyocera's counsel (.6); review prior art search results received from Kim & Chang (.75); prepare e-mail summary to HTC regarding the prior art search results from Kim & Chang, Matt Kasap and invalidity contentions from Howrey (2.9)	4.25	\$600.00	\$2,550.00
09/22/09	Ericka A. Schulz	Research reexamination requirements and review of file history for the '186 patent for cited prior art [redacted] (2.5)	2.50	\$500.00	\$1,250.00
09/22/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review summary judgment motion filed by Kyocera (.75)	.75	\$835.00	\$626.25
09/28/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise invalidity charts regarding reexamination strategy (.75)	.75	\$835.00	\$626.25
10/15/09	Stephen S.	Review correspondence from S.	.50	\$835.00	\$417.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 133

	Korniczky	Yovits regarding Intellect Wireless schedule in Sprint litigation (.25); . . . review answer and counterclaim regarding AT&T (.25)			
10/30/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	review answer regarding AT&T Mobility (.5); review JDA and proposed modifications to local patent rules (1.25); prepare for JDA conference call (.75)	2.50	\$835.00	\$2,087.50
11/01/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare correspondence regarding status of case, minute order, JDA and other issues (.25); miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above (.25)	0.50	\$835.00	\$417.50
11/02/09	Martin R. Bader	Conduct call to with all defendants in related Intellect Wireless to discuss joint defense agreement	0.50	\$600.00	\$300.00
11/11/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense conference including review JDA regarding JDA, litigation schedule, related cases and other issues (1.5); telephone conference with G. Duffey regarding prosecution history review including missing references, 131 declarations and priority dates and other issues (.75); review modified JDA per telephone conference with other defendants' counsel (.5); reviews and respond to team regarding German reference (.25)	3.00	\$835.00	\$2,505.00
11/12/09	Martin R. Bader	Attend joint defense call with defendants from other cases to discuss joint defense agreement	0.25	\$600.00	\$150.00
11/12/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	prepare for and participate in joint defense telephone conference regarding scheduling and other issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.0)	1.00	\$835.00	\$835.00
11/16/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review invalidity charge (package 2) prepared in Y. Singh and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.75); correspond with P. Morin regarding JDS (.25)	2.00	\$835.00	\$1,670.00
11/18/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review redlined version of JDA covering all defendants in all lawsuits and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same (.5);	0.50	\$835.00	\$417.50
11/23/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review correspondence from JD Group regarding modifications to proposed schedule; executed JDA and related issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same	0.50	\$835.00	\$417.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 134

11/24/09	Martin R. Bader	Conduct joint call regarding [redacted] and correspond with D. Wiggins [redacted] (.25); executed JDA on behalf of HTC and circulate the same to co-defendants (.25)	0.50	\$600.00	\$300.00
11/24/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review invalidity charts from Y. Singh (package 3) and follow-up with M. Bader regarding same	1.75	\$835.00	\$1,461.25
12/01/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Correspond with B. Bianco regarding status of US Cellular and T-Mobile case (.25); . . . review and revise proposed joint schedule and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader (.75)	1.00	\$835.00	\$835.00
12/02/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	review and revise draft status report in preparation for and participation in joint defense telephone conference (2.25)	2.25	\$835.00	\$1,878.75
12/02/09	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend conference call with opposing counsel regarding case management schedule (1.0); conduct follow-up conference call with co-defendants' counsel regarding the same (.5); review notes from meeting in Taiwan [redacted] (.5); prepare HTC's initial disclosures (3.5); review and summarize prior art analysis received from Talwar and Talwar Consultants (3.25)	8.75	\$600.00	\$5,250.00
12/02/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review invalidity charts regarding package 4 and follow-up with M. Bader regarding additional analyses to be conducted (1.75)	1.75	\$835.00	\$1,461.25
12/03/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise draft report in light of changes from D. Mahalek and miscellaneous follow-up with joint defense team (1.5); prepare for telephone conference with D. Mahalek and follow-up regarding deadline for adding parties, amending pleadings and finalizing of same (1.0)	2.50	\$835.00	\$2,087.50
12/07/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Initial review of invalidity charts and list of publications not reviewed regarding Package 5 and 6 and miscellaneous follow-up regarding (2.5); telephone conference with J. Bertocchi and miscellaneous preparation regarding joint defense conference and court hearing	3.25	\$835.00	\$2,713.75
12/10/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	attendance at status and scheduling conference (3.0); miscellaneous	4.75	\$835.00	\$3,996.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 135

		follow-up with Intellect Wireless and other defense counsel at the court hearing (1.75)			
12/14/09	Martin R. Bader	Review and analyze Sprint's proposed claim construction terms (.75); prepare e-mail correspondence to client [redacted] (.25)	1.00	\$600.00	\$600.00
12/14/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review claim terms and revise proposed claim construction regarding Sprint (1.25)	1.25	835.00	\$1,043.75
12/15/09	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend joint defense group call regarding claim construction and prior art searching	1.25	\$600.00	\$750.00
12/15/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review asserted patents and revise Sprint's latest version of proposed claim construction and terms	2.50	\$835.00	\$2,087.50
12/16/09	Martin R. Bader	Conduct teleconference with co-counsel regarding claim construction (.5); revise Sprint's proposed constructions of terms (.5)	1.00	\$600.00	\$600.00
12/16/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise Sprint's proposed claim construction and miscellaneous follow-up with D. Wiggins and M. Bader [redacted] (1.75)	1.75	\$835.00	\$1,461.25
12/17/09	Martin R. Bader	Review Sprint's updated list of proposed claim terms (.5); prepare proposals for changes to claim terms (.25); conduct teleconference with G. Duffey regarding the same (1.0)	1.75	\$600.00	\$1,050.00
12/17/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review and revise latest draft of claim constructions from S. Yovits and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader regarding same (1.25)	1.25	\$835.00	\$1,043.75
12/21/09	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review various correspondence from S. Yovits and various drafts of claim terms and constructions regarding Sprint litigation and miscellaneous follow-up and revisions to same (1.5); review correspondence and comments from C. Boudreau regarding same (.25)	1.75	\$835.00	\$1,461.25
01/18/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review agenda and miscellaneous follow-up regarding joint defense group telephone conferences (.5)	0.50	\$835.00	\$417.50
01/22/10	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation of claim chart for patent reexamination in view of the Toshio patent	1.25	\$515.00	\$643.75
01/25/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review prior art from Sprint/RIM in connection with HTC's invalidity defenses and re-exam strategy (1.75)	1.75	\$835.00	\$1,461.25
01/28/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review Kyocera and Sprint; claim construction briefs and declaration of V. Poor regarding claim construction	1.75	\$835.00	\$1,461.25



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 136

		(1.75)			
01/28/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding court-appointed expert, file histories from Intellect Wireless, protective order and prior art (1.5); prepare strategy to obtain priority dates from Intellect Wireless including meet and confer correspondence and motion to compel (1.75)	3.25	\$835.00	\$2,713.75
02/04/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group teleconference regarding motions to compel, experts, modification to protective order, claim construction, discovery and related issues (1.5); review and revise motion to compel discovery responses and refinement of filing strategy regarding same (1.75)	3.25	\$835.00	\$2,713.75
02/08/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review claim construction briefs in Sprint litigation (1.75) . . . review minute entry before Judge Denlon regarding Sprint settlement and miscellaneous follow-up (.25); review motion for summary judgment regarding U.S. Cellular (.75)	2.75	\$835.00	\$2,296.25
02/10/10	Stephen s. Korniczky	Review Intellect's motion to amend complaint regarding T-Mobile (.5); review the '532 patent regarding Intellect's motion to amend complaint (.75)	1.25	\$835.00	\$1,043.75
02/11/10	Martin R. Bader	Review motion for summary judgment filed by T-Mobile and motion to amend complaint (.25)	0.25	\$615.00	\$153.75
02/11/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend joint defense group meeting (1.25);	1.25	\$615.00	\$768.75
02/11/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding meet and confer with Intellect, court-appointed experts, protective order modification, claim construction and other issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same.	1.50	\$835.00	\$1,252.50
02/16/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	prepare strategy regarding motion to compel and potential sanctions and follow-up with M. Bader regarding same (.75); review and revise prior art claim charts (.75)	1.50	\$835.00	\$1,252.50
02/17/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for joint defense group call regarding Intellect's discovery	2.75	\$835.00	\$2,296.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 137

		responses and motion to compel, prior art searching and preparation of invalidity charts, claim construction in other related cases, stipulation and related issues			
02/18/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding Intellect's response to HTC's discovery, Intellect stipulation, Intellect motion to defer motion for summary judgment of non-infringement, court-appointed expert and related issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above (2.25)	2.25	\$835.00	\$1,878.75
02/19/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review claim construction issues from related cases (.5); review and revise prior art invalidity claim charts regarding same (.75)	1.25	\$835.00	\$1,043.75
02/24/10	Martin R. Bader	Review and analyze Intellect Wireless's Claim Construction brief (.75); review and analyze infringement issues for phones operating on ATT networks in view of materials provided by co-counsel (.5)	1.25	\$615.00	\$768.75
02/24/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review RIM's first set of requests for production and follow-up regarding same (.5); review Intellect's responsive claim construction brief (1.75)	1.75	\$835.00	\$1,461.25
02/25/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding discovery, claim construction, court-appointed experts, prior art and related issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.75); review index and documents regarding Intellect document production (.5)	2.25	\$835.00	\$1,878.75
03/05/10	Martin R. Bader	Review Intellect's responsive claim construction brief, and miscellaneous follow-up with S. Korniczky regarding the same (.25)	0.25	\$615.00	\$153.75
03/05/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review prior art references to assess strength of potential reexamination (1.5)	1.50	\$865.00	\$1,297.50
03/08/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Continue to review prior art regarding assessment of reexamination strategy (.5)	0.50	\$865.00	\$432.50
03/10/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review Kyocera's reply regarding claim construction brief (1.25); review and revise presentation	2.00	\$865.00	\$1,730.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 138

		[redacted] (.75)			
03/15/10	Martin R. Bader	Review and analyze joint claim construction statement submitted by Kyocera Wireless and Intellect Wireless regarding the claim construction hearing scheduled for April 8, 2010	0.50	\$615.00	\$307.50
03/17/10	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation of invalidity memorandum regarding U.S. Patent No. 5,481,255 and 5,452,356	4.00	\$515.00	\$2,060.00
03/17/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for case update meeting regarding prior art and invalidity charts, discovery responses, inequitable conduct defense and reexamination strategy	2.50	\$865.00	\$2,162.50
03/18/10	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation of invalidity memorandum regarding prior art potential for reexam and invalidating claims at issue	8.25	\$515.00	\$4,248.75
03/18/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding stipulation, protective order, claim construction hearing and related issues (1.5); review and revise presentation regarding case status including inequitable conduct defense, reexamination, and related issues (1.5)	3.0	\$865.00	\$2,595.00
03/19/10	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation of invalidity memorandum regarding prior art potential for reexam and invalidating claims at issue	3.75	\$515.00	\$1,931.25
03/19/10	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation of invalidity memorandum and summary claim chart regarding prior art	3.00	\$515.00	\$1,545.00
03/23/10	Ericka A. Schulz	Preparation of memorandum and presentation regarding inequitable conduct and invalidity based on most relevant prior art exploring potential for reexamination	7.00	\$515.00	\$3,605.00
03/26/10	Martin R. Bader	Conduct teleconference with G. Duffey to discuss amendments to protective order and stipulation, discovery responses and Markman hearing (.75)	0.75	\$615.00	\$461.25
03/26/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review correspondence and attachments from G. Duffey regarding protective order in Intellect Wireless-2 litigation (.5)	0.50	\$865.00	\$432.50
03/30/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review Judge Holderman's minute entry regarding motion to strike expert declaration in Sprint claim construction proceeding (.25)	0.25	\$865.00	\$216.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 139

04/01/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and conduct status conference with co-counsel regarding protective order, ESI search terms, Markman hearing, stipulations with opposing counsel, Intellect's discovery response and served discovery, reexamination and inequitable conduct defense strategy (1.25) . . . coordinate setting up of e-room with practice support and K. Ringel (.5); prepare materials for attending claim construction hearing (1.25)	3.00	\$615.00	\$1,845.00
04/01/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Telephone conference with joint defense group regarding reexamination strategy, Markman hearing, protective order, privilege log, Intellect's discovery requests, inequitable conduct strategy and related issues (1.5)	1.5	\$865.00	\$1,297.50
04/05/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Prepare claim construction materials for S. Korniczky and M. Bader	2.50	\$225.00	\$562.50
04/06/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review Intellect Wireless briefs in preparation for Markman hearing (.75)	1.25	\$865.00	\$1,081.25
04/07/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and travel to Chicago for Markman hearing, including review and analysis of claim construction briefing [redacted]	6.25	\$615.00	\$3,843.75
04/07/10	Stephen R. Korniczky	Prepare for and attendant travel time to Chicago regarding Markman claim construction hearing (4.5); miscellaneous follow-up regarding preparation for same (1.5)	6.00	\$865.00	\$5,190.00
04/08/10	Martin R. Bader	Attend claim construction hearing before Judge Holderman in the Intellect v Kyocera matter (7.50)	7.50	\$615.00	\$4,612.50
04/08/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and attendance at joint defense group meeting (1.25); miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above (.25)	1.50	\$865.00	\$1,297.50
04/08/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and attendance at Markman claim construction hearing before Judge Holderman (7.5)	7.50	\$865.00	\$6,487.50
04/09/10	Martin R. Bader	Begin to prepare summary of claim construction hearing and travel from Chicago after the claim construction hearing in the Intellect v. Kyocera related matter	6.50	\$615.00	\$3,997.50
04/09/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review claim construction issues regarding Judge Holderman hearing (.50); prepare comments for Kyocera counsel regarding supplemental	5.00	\$865.00	\$4,325.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 140

		arguments for rebuttal (.75); attendant travel time to San Diego (3.5); miscellaneous follow-up regarding all of the above (.25)			
04/12/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and conduct case status meeting with S. Korniczky regarding claim construction hearing infringement contentions, HTC's discovery responses, Intellect's discovery responses, interrogatory verifications, and motions for leave (1.25) . . . prepare schedule for attending Markman hearing in Chicago (.25)	1.50	\$615.00	\$922.50
04/12/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review file and status of case, prepare list of action items and follow-up with M. Bader regarding discovery responses, letter to Intellect Wireless requesting Markman hearing exhibits, motion to amend complaint, follow-up regarding verified responses from Intellect, document collection and related issues (2.25); review Intellect's answers to RIM interrogatories and follow-up regarding same (.5)	2.75	\$865.00	\$2,378.75
04/15/10	Martin R. Bader	Continue to prepare objections and responses to Intellect's first set of interrogatories (2.25); prepare for and attend conference with co-counsel to discuss the Markman hearing, discovery responses, protective order, prior art searching and stipulations (1.5); prepare and finalize e-mail message to team regarding status of case (.5)	4.25	\$615.00	\$2,613.75
04/15/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding Markman hearing, discovery, reexamination strategy, protective order and related issues (1.5); review and revise case status memorandum regarding claim construction hearing, discovery responses and infringement contentions (.75) . . . review legal authorities regarding motion to stay pending reexamination in Northern District of Illinois (.5)	2.75	\$865.00	\$2,378.75
04/18/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend Markman hearing in Chicago, travel regarding the same (4.5);	4.5	\$615.00	\$2,767.50
04/19/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend Markman	11.75	\$615.00	\$7,226.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 141

		hearing in Intellect Wireless v. Kyocera and travel regarding the same			
04/20/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare case status email correspondence regarding infringement contentions, discovery responses and claim construction hearing (1.25)	1.25	\$615.00	\$768.75
04/20/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Follow-up with M. Bader regarding Markman hearing (.5)	0.50	\$865.00	\$432.50
04/22/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for, participate in and miscellaneous follow-up on joint defense group telephone conference regarding Markman supplemental hearing, discovery responses and infringement contentions (1.5)	1.5	\$865.00	\$1,297.50
05/03/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Pursue production of invalidity contentions in related actions and various correspondence with G. Duffey regarding same (.5); review and revise invalidity contentions and miscellaneous follow-up with M. Bader and E. Schulz (1.5); review infringement contentions regarding inadequate and incomplete information (.75)	2.75	\$865.00	\$2,378.75
05/04/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review Sprint's invalidity contentions and revise HTC contentions regarding same	1.75	\$865.00	\$1,513.75
05/05/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review Sprint's invalidity contentions and revise HTC contentions regarding same	2.25	\$865.00	\$1,946.25
05/12/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review Judge Cox decision denying T-Mobile and US Cellular request for prosecution bar in protective order and review strategy and legal authorities to seek same in HTC case (1.25)	1.25	\$865.00	\$1,081.25
05/13/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend teleconference with co-counsel regarding invalidity contentions (1.0)	1.00	\$615.00	\$615.00
05/13/10	Stephen R. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding protective order, invalidity contentions and third party discovery (1.5)	1.5	\$865.00	\$1,297.50
05/17/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review RIM's notice of subpoena regarding Olympus and Ericsson	0.25	\$865.00	\$216.25
05/25/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Correspond with P. Chassman regarding motion for protective order and strategy regarding filing same (.75); review and revise same and miscellaneous follow-up (1.75)	2.50	\$865.00	\$2,162.50

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 142

05/28/10	Katherine R. Ringel	Search for articles regarding Henderson and Niro for M. Bader	0.50	\$225.00	\$112.50
06/03/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	prepare for, participate in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding joint defense group telephone conference regarding discovery, protective order, Olympus documents and related issues (1.5)	1.5	\$865.00	\$1,297.50
06/10/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for, participate in and miscellaneous follow-up regarding joint defense group; telephone conference regarding motion for extension of time, protective order, third party subpoenas, stipulation and related issues	1.25	\$865.00	\$1,081.25
06/17/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding various pending issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.25); review correspondence from P. Chassman regarding D. Mahalek and protective order modifications and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.5)	1.75	\$865.00	\$1,513.75
06/21/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review correspondence from P. Chassman regarding RIM settlement (.25); review defendants' memorandum and supporting documents regarding motion for entry of protective order and follow-up regarding same (.75)	1.00	\$865.00	\$865.00
06/24/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Prepare for and participate in joint defense group telephone conference regarding various issues and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.0); review discovery requests and update strategy regarding same (1.25)	2.25	\$865.00	\$1,946.25
07/06/10	Martin R. Bader	Review and analyze claim construction order from Judge Holderman in the related Intellect matter (1.75); prepare e-mail correspondence to D. Wiggins [redacted] (1.0); conduct teleconference with co-counsel (J. Johnson) [redacted] (.5)	3.25	\$655.00	\$2,128.75
07/06/10	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review Judge Holderman's claim construction decision and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same	3.25	\$865.00	\$2,811.25
07/15/10	Martin R. Bader	Prepare for and attend joint defense group meeting to discuss the claim construction order and discovery plan	0.75	\$655.00	\$491.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 143

07/16/10	Martin R. Bader	Review Holderman's claim construction order (.5); prepare for and attend teleconference with D. Wiggins regarding claim construction order (.75)	1.25	\$655.00	\$818.75
07/16/10	Stephen R. Korniczky	Review Markman decision in preparation for conference with D. Wiggins and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same	2.25	\$865.00	\$1,946.25
10/28/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Review J. Johnson proposal to stay discovery and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.75) – third party	.75	820.00	\$615.00
11/01/2010	Martin R. Bader	Reviewed and revised AT&T motion for extension of time or in the alternative to stay discovery, conducted conference call with J. Johnson regarding the same. (.5)	.50	585.00	\$292.50
11/02/2010	Martin R. Bader	Reviewed motion for extension of time/motion to stay discovery filed by AT&T (.25).	.25	585	\$146.25
11/11/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	[redacted] B. Lin request (.50)	.50	820	\$410.00
11/30/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised summary regarding AT&T's calculation of legal fees and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.5)	.50	820	\$410.00
11/30/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared e-mail correspondence to J. Hung [redacted] (.75). Conducted teleconference with J. Johnson, outside counsel for AT&T regarding settlement and mediation (.50)	1.25	585	\$731.25
12/02/2010	Martin R. Bader	Prepared redacted version of settlement letter to send to AT&T's outside counsel (.25). Conducted teleconference with J. Johnson regarding license agreements and settlement discussions. (.25)	.50	585	\$292.50
12/07/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed AT&T mediation briefs (.75)	.75	820	\$615.00
01/24/2011	Martin R. Bader	Discussed and helped prepare motion for summary judgment of invalidity and deposition outline for Henderson	1.0	585	\$585.00
01/31/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised protective order language regarding sharing privileged and/or confidential information (.25) (protective order never modified)	.25	820	\$205.00
02/07/2011	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed and analyzed Intellect's response to HTC's and RIM's requests for production. (.25)	.25	535	\$133.75
02/27/2011	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed, analyzed, and revised document subpoena of Henderson's ex-wife J. Rutledge Henderson, and	.25	535	\$133.75



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 144

		conferred with M. Mueller re same (.25)			
03/02/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed correspondence re J. Marine deposition (.25)	.25	820	\$205.00
03/03/2011	Steven L. Whiteside	Researched location of Takako Hashimoto for preparation of subpoena.	.50	180	\$90.00
03/07/2011	Martin R. Bader	Conducted conference with potential damages expert A. Carter (1.0)	1.0	600	\$600.00
03/14/2011	Rex Bautista	Reviewed Intellect Wireless document production database for documents relating to reexaminations for S. Korniczky (1.0). Reviewed USPTO official gazette database for reexaminations requested by opposing counsel for S. Korniczky (2.5). Prepared email re both issues to attorneys (.25)	3.75	305	\$1,143.75
03/15/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Reviewed and revised correspondence to HTC regarding Henderson deposition, support for motion for summary judgment and re-exams (.75). Reviewed legal authorities regarding potential claims to bring against Niro (.5)	1.25	820	\$1,025.00
03/15/2011	Graham Buccigross	Reviewed emails re re-examination of certain HTC patents (.25). Researched R. Niro lawsuits before Judge Hart (.25). Conferred with S. Korniczky and M. Bader re issuing 30(b)(6) deposition notice to intellect, and re pushing Intellect to make D. Henderson available for an additional day of deposition (.25)	.75	535	\$401.25
03/15/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Researched Niro cases before Judge Hart, HTC interrogatory responses, and Illinois abuse of process claims. (block bill, unrelated)	2.75	380	\$1,045.00
03/16/2011	Pamela J. Naughton	Debriefed Mr. Korniczky and Mr. Bader on facts and potential causes of action or reporting of fraudulent conduct (.5). Reviewed email correspondence among the principals and notated the salient facts. (.75). Researched federal criminal code for citations and researched state causes of action (.75). Drafted memo to Mr. Korniczky analyzing facts and possible actions to take (.5)	3.5	750	\$1,875.00
03/16/2011	Martin R. Bader	Reviewed various email correspondence re R. Niro and his threats for re-examinations and discussed potential state law claims	.75	600	\$750.00

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 145

		with P. Naughton (.75)			
03/16/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Conferred and researched Niro cases before Judge Hart and federal circuit, Illinois abuse of process claims, patent misuse claims, and civil RICO claims.	3.5	380	\$1,330.00
03/24/2011	Graham Buccigross	Prepared notice of additional D. Henderson deposition notice (.25)	.25	535	\$133.75
01/03/2011	Martin R. Bader	Conducted teleconference with J. Johnson regarding teleconference with the court regarding settlement (.75)	.75	600	\$450.00
01/19/2011	Martin R. Bader	Conducted teleconference with co-counsel for AT&T (.5)	.5	600	\$300.00
01/20/2011	Matthew M. Mueller	Analyzed case law and statutes and prepared memorandum re use of statements made at a settlement conference in a deposition.	3.5	380	\$1,330.00
04/04/2011	Graham Buccigross	Prepared potential lines of questioning for A. Chen deposition. (.5)	.5	535	\$267.50
04/11/2011	Graham Buccigross	Corresponded with other defendants inquiring about Intellect's production of documents, for purposes of considering deficiencies and rebutting claims of privilege (.25)	.25	535	\$133.75
04/14/2011	Rex Bautista	Reviewed HTC document production database for Maron deposition preparation conference for M. Bader and S. Korniczky (1.5)	1.5	305	\$457.50
04/18/2011	Pamela J. Naughton	Email exchanges with M Bader re Niro issues and possibility of causes of action for his conduct in negotiations (.25). Reviewed former correspondence (.5)	.75	750	\$562.50
5/5/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Prepared memo regarding application of patent exhaustion and licensing to purchasing products by licensed entity	1.50	\$380	\$570.00
5/10/2011	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed litigation dockets relating to prior Henderson/Niro patent suits and prepared summary of same for M. Bader	3.25	\$305	\$991.25
5/11/2011	Bautista, Rex	Continued to review litigation dockets relating to prior Henderson/Niro patent suits and prepared summary of same for M. Bader	2.00	\$305	\$610.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 146

5/12/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Reviewed legal authority specifically for requirements to prove and sanctions available for spoliation of evidence prior to commencement of litigation by the plaintiff (2.25); obtained information regarding translation of Hashimoto answering machine message (.5)	2.75	\$380	\$1,045.00
5/12/2011	Bautista, Rex	Continued to review litigation dockets relating to prior Henderson/Niro patent suits and prepared summary of same for M. Bader	2.00	\$305	\$610.00
5/17/2011	Bautista, Rex	Continued to review litigation dockets relating to prior Henderson/Niro patent suits and prepared summary of same for M. Bader and S. Korniczky	6.00	\$305	\$1,830.00
5/21/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Reviewed legal authority specifically for instances in which submarine patenting has been disfavored	2.75	\$380	\$1,045.00
5/24/2011	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed Solaia litigation case dockets and prepared summary of orders for G. Buccigross	1.50	\$305	\$457.50
5/27/2011	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed assignment history for patents-in-suit and SmartCall litigation dockets for G. Buccigross and conference regarding same	1.00	\$305	\$305.00
6/23/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Prepared memorandum of analysis regarding whether privilege has been waived for documents that Intellect requests return	1.25	\$380	\$475.00
6/28/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared opposition to same [Intellect's motion to set one-day bench trial on inequitable conduct]	2.50	\$535	\$1,337.50
6/29/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed motion by Intellect to set one-day trial on inequitable conduct and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (1.25); reviewed and revised opposition regarding same (.75)	2.00	\$820	\$1,640.00
7/1/2011	Bautista, Rex	Prepared draft objections to document request and deposition subpoenas regarding Article One	3.00	\$305	\$915.00
7/8/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	Reviewed correspondence from F. Brodie regarding subpoena on Article One and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same	0.25	\$820	\$205.00
7/15/2011	Bautista, Rex	reviewed Henderson public records at Tarrant County clerk website for information regarding Henderson's arrest	2.25	\$305	\$686.25

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 147

7/20/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised stipulation regarding extension of time to file reply brief regarding motion for summary judgment (.25) (unnecessary- HTC convenience)	0.25	\$820	\$205.00
7/20/2011	Bader, Martin	Prepared email correspondence to D. Mahalek regarding filing reply brief to motion for summary judgment (.25). Prepared motion for extension of time and notice of motion for filing reply to motion for summary judgment (.5) (HTC convenience)	0.75	\$600	\$450.00
7/20/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared draft motion for extension of time to file reply brief to motion for summary judgment (HTC convenience; duplicative)	2.00	\$305	\$610.00
7/21/2011	Bautista, Rex	prepared final versions of motion for extension of time and related notice and electronically filed same with court (duplicative; HTC convenience)	0.25	\$305	\$76.25
11/10/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared third supplemental invalidity contentions	0.50	\$380	\$190.00
11/14/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for '186 patent	3.75	\$380	\$1,425.00
11/15/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for '186 patent	2.25	\$380	\$855.00
11/16/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for '186 patent	6.75	\$380	\$2,565.00
11/17/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for '186 patent	4.25	\$380	\$1,615.00
11/18/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for '186 patent	8.25	\$380	\$3,135.00
11/22/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for '186 patent	6.00	\$380	\$2,280.00
11/23/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for '186 patent	5.25	\$380	\$1,995.00
11/28/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for the '416 patent for Albert, Yablon, Saltzstein, and Breeden references	11.75	\$380	\$4,465.00
11/30/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for '416 Patent for Katz, Hirata, Saltzstein and Breeden references	9.00	\$380	\$3,420.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 148

		(duplicative; unnecessary)			
12/1/2011	Mueller, Matthew	prepared claim charts for third supplemental invalidity contentions for the '416 patent.	5.00	\$380	\$1,900.00
5/3/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed documents produced by prosecuting attorney J. Klayman for purposes of bolstering inequitable conduct defense and generally developing defenses	1.25	\$535	\$668.75
5/3/2011	Mueller, Matthew	Attempted to contact Mrs. Hashimoto, reviewed case law specifically for waiver of privilege, and application of patent exhaustion and licensing to purchasing products by licensed entity in preparation of motion for summary judgment	3.00	\$380	\$1,140.00
5/4/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Continued reviewing and coding documents produced by prosecution attorney J. Klayman and Sunstein law firm for purposes of bolstering inequitable conduct defense, developing defenses, and sufficiency of production	4.75	\$535	\$2,541.25
7/1/2011	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared objections to Intellect's subpoenas to Article One, including attending teleconference with Article One regarding same	2.50	\$535	\$1,337.50
8/1/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised strategy regarding reexamination of patents-in-suit, filing scheduling, and related issues	1.25	\$820	\$1,025.00
8/2/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed prior art and invalidity contentions in connection with preparing an inter parties reexamination request	1.00	\$600	\$600.00
8/3/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed prior art from invalidity contentions with respect to determining prior art that should be included in reexamination request	1.25	\$600	\$750.00
8/4/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed prior art regarding potential reexam and follow up regarding same	0.75	\$820	\$615.00
8/18/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed and analyzed Intellect's opposition to motion for summary judgment of non-infringement and prepared initial notes regarding same (different case)	2.50	\$600	\$1,500.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 149

8/24/2011	Bader, Martin	continued preparation of outline for reply brief in support of motion for summary judgment of non-infringement, and assigned research tasks and assigned sections of the reply brief to associates (no non-infringement briefs filed in this case)	3.25	\$600	\$1,950.00
9/11/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed and revised reply brief for motion for summary judgment of non-infringement (unrelated)	1.25	\$600	\$750.00
11/3/2011	Buccigross, Graham	analyzed whether Saltzstein deposition testimony should be cited in reexamination request (reexamination)	0.25	\$535	\$133.75
11/10/2011	Korniczky, Stephen	reviewed and revised invalidity contentions to update with the '186 and '416 reexamination and miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (reexamination)	0.75	\$820	\$615.00
11/10/2011	Bader, Martin	reviewed invalidity contentions in view of recently filed re-examinations and coordinated with M. Mueller regarding filing of supplemental invalidity contentions (reexamination)	0.50	\$600	\$300.00
12/14/2011	Mueller, Matthew	reviewed and analyzed claim charts in light of reexamination proceedings	1.00	\$380	\$380.00
12/29/2011	Bautista, Rex	revised supplemental invalidity contentions to incorporate references form reexam requests	1.75	\$305	\$533.75
12/30/2011	Bautista, Rex	revised supplemental invalidity contentions to incorporate references form reexam requests	1.50	\$305	\$457.50
3/14/2012	Bader, Martin	analyzed prior license agreements for Sprint, AT&T, Verizon, & T-Mobile in light of ruling in related case of no direct infringement to determine potential exhaustion arguments	0.75	\$620	\$465.00
5/1/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Read and analyzed Henderson deposition from Kyocera matter in light of declarations from experts in connection with the reexaminations.	1.75	620.00	1085.00
5/23/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared timeline of only the key events in the inequitable conduct by Henderson (1.0).	1.00	440.00	440.00
5/23/2012	Buccigross, Graham	Prepared motion to preclude testimony of Intellect's inequitable conduct expert, J. Love, regarding intent and the law of inequitable conduct (1.0).	1.00	555.00	555.00
5/24/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared timeline of only the key events in the inequitable conduct by	1.00	440.00	440.00

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 150

		Henderson (1.0).			
5/24/2012	Bader, Martin R.	Conducted teleconferences with G. Kanabe regarding trial preparation and case strategy (1.5).	1.50	620.00	930.00
5/28/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Continued with trial preparation including case filing review, case law research, and outlining of questions for direct examination of Mr. Carmichael	3.00	655.00	1965.00
5/29/2012	Kanabe, George L.	Continued with trial preparation, including review of Mr. Carmichael's deposition transcript.	2.75	655.00	1801.25
6/6/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Analyzed inter partes and ex parte reexamination to counter points made by Intellect (1.25)	1.25	440.00	550.00
10/26/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed Intellect Wireless submission re new appellate counsel (.5). Conferred with M. Bader re same (.5). Reviewed bio and related materials re substitute counsel (.5). Considered delay implications of same (.5).	2.00	855.00	1710.00
10/30/2012	Setty, Nagendra	Reviewed motion for substitution of counsel (.25). Conferred with S. Korniczky and M. Bader re same (.75).	1.00	855.00	855.00
10/31/2012	Balfour, Elizabeth A.	Reviewed HTC's opposition to motion for bill of costs (1.25). Cross-referenced points in opposition with arguments made and supporting documents provided with bill of costs submission (3.75).	5.00	585.00	2925.00
11/8/2012	Mueller, Matthew M.	Reviewed and analyzed legal authority specifically for screening attorneys and limiting representation to avoid disqualification in preparation for motion to disqualify attorney.	1.75	440.00	770.00
11/13/2012	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed correspondence and performed miscellaneous follow-up re Wi-LAN e-discovery requests (.5).	0.50	855.00	427.50
2/19/2013	Bautista, Rex	Prepared draft motion for extension of time to file appellee brief, declaration in support, certificate of interest, and certificate of service for attorney review (3.25). Conferred regarding same (.25).	3.50	325.00	1137.50
2/20/2013	Bautista, Rex	Revised motion for extension of time to file appellee documents per input from S.Korniczky and conferred regarding same (4.25). Filed motion for extension of time electronically with court and served same on	4.75	325.00	1543.75

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 151

		opposing counsel (.5).			
2/20/2013	Setty, Nagendra	Conferred with M. Bader re appeal brief and extension of time therefor.	0.50	875.00	437.50
3/15/2013	Korniczky, Stephen S.	Reviewed reexam regarding '186 patent miscellaneous follow-up regarding same (.5).	0.50	875.00	437.50
6/24/2013	Bautista, Rex	Reviewed corrected appellate brief and conferred with appellate vendor regarding same for filing.	0.50	325.00	162.50
10/9/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Analyzed opinion from the Federal Circuit, and considered implications of pending reexaminations before the PTO	0.50	665.00	332.50
10/23/2013	Bader, Martin R.	Reviewed reexamination dismissals and provide copies to team (.25)	0.25	665.00	166.25
12/21/2013	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed e-mail from Intellect regarding disclosure of J. Carmichael inequitable conduct report to the USPTO, and formulated response to same (.25). Emailed J. Carmichael [redacted] (.25).	0.50	580.00	290.00
12/23/2013	Buccigross, Graham	Reviewed objections from R. Tendler and his law firm in response to subpoenas. (.25). Corresponded with Intellect regarding J. Carmichael's potential disclosure of expert report to USPTO (.25).	0.50	580.00	290.00
1/10/2014	Mueller, Matthew M.	Prepared reply in support of motion for attorneys' fees, including incorporating more documents received in response to Tendler subpoena, preparing and sending Freedom of Information Act request to USPTO for documents from Tendler disciplinary hearing, and detailing which attorneys committed what misconduct.	5.00	550.00	2750.00
<b>Leydig Voit – Local Counsel</b>					
12/01/2010	Paul J. Korniczky	Responding to settlement inquiries from US Cellular counsel, and forwarding request to co-counsel	.30		
01/13/2014	Paul J. Korniczky	Analyzing PTO OED decision re Tendler; forwarding to co-counsel; corresponding with court	.5		

## 7. HTC's Request for Expenses

Neither Sheppard Mullin, nor Leydig, Voit & Mayer provided complete, detailed records in a timely manner for the expenses that they now seek. A significant number of expenses now sought by HTC's attorneys are duplicative of costs reflected in HTC's Bill of Costs already submitted to the court (Dkt. 222). HTC has completely failed to identify which costs were previously included



Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 152

in its bill of costs versus which costs are being sought pursuant to Local Rule 54.3. Costs cannot be recovered twice by HTC and Respondents object to the extent that HTC has not identified which costs are unique to its request pursuant to Rule 54.3. Without such information Respondents cannot properly analyze such requests, provide objections, or agree to which expenses may be properly recoverable. To the extent that Intellect Wireless already objected to these duplicative costs in its Opposition Brief (Dkt. 224), Respondents reaffirm those existing objections on the pending Bill of Costs, and assert them against the same or similar expenses now sought by HTC here. Some examples include:

- Costs of Depositions not related to the issue of inequitable conduct
- Excessive costs for Service
- Excessive costs for Duplication and Copies of Papers
- Exorbitant fees for a single witness' travel.

A cursory examination of these charts show clearly excessive and duplicative expenses, which are now being sought by HTC. In June 2012, Leydig, Voit & Mayer incurred \$25,449.24 in costs for "Courier service, copying, travel for court, food for trial and lodging for trial." The following month they incurred another \$1,801.29 for "Lodging, food, and copying for trial." Lodging for trial for *local counsel* is excessive and unnecessary on its face. Other expenses likewise appear to be unnecessary and/or excessive .

Equally vague are cost entries submitted by Sheppard Mullin. Many expenses are excessive on their face. Some examples include:

- |              |             |   |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| • 1/21/2010  | \$12,000    | Kim & Chang                             |
| • 8/20/2010  | \$10,232.50 | Advanced Discovery                      |
| • 10/25/2010 | \$4,376.48  | Responsive Data Solutions               |
| • 3/31/2011  | \$6,338.80  | Copying                                 |
| • 4/20/2011  | \$85.16     | Korniczky lunch for Chen deposition     |
| • 4/20/2011  | \$77.13     | Korniczky lunch for Shoemake deposition |
| • 4/6/2011   | \$6,258.65  | US legal Support                        |

Not only are two lunches billed for the same day (4/20/2011) but there was no Shoemake deposition in the *Intellect Wireless v. HTC* case.

More dubious though are Sheppard Mullin's expenses occurred for excessive and duplicative work done by multiple attorneys for the same projects. The 7<sup>th</sup> Circuit courts have recognized that overstaffing cases inefficiently is common, and noted that "district courts are therefore encouraged to scrutinize fee petitions for duplicative billing when multiple lawyers seek fees." *Schlacher v. Law Offices of Phillip J. Rotche & Assocs., P.C.*, 574 F.3d 852, 858 (7th Cir. Ill. 2009); *FTC v. Cent. Coast Nutraceuticals, Inc.*, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 55350 \*4 (N.D. Ill. May 19, 2011) ("A trial court should ordinarily greet a claim that several lawyers were required to perform a single set of tasks with healthy skepticism.") (citations omitted). Duplicative time that could not be

Matthew Mueller  
 August 18, 2014  
 Page 153

reasonably billed to a client also cannot be billed to an adversary through a fee-shifting statute. The Seventh Circuit has held that “the tendency of law firms to overstaff a case should cause the trial court to scrutinize a fees petition carefully for duplicative time [.]” *Jardien v. Winston Network, Inc.*, 888 F.2d 1151, 1160 (7th Cir.1989) (internal citations omitted). The relevant inquiry remains whether the time was “reasonably expended.” *Gibson v. City of Chicago*, 873 F. Supp. 2d 975, 989 (N.D. Ill. 2012).

Excessive overstaffing and redundant work can be found even more obvious when one examines the number of attorneys who attended depositions, status hearings, and the trial. *Entm't Software Ass'n v. Blagojevich*, 2006 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 93638 \*24 (N.D. Ill. Aug. 9, 2006) (two or three attorneys regularly attended depositions when one would have sufficed); *Chi. Messenger Serv. v. Nextel Communs., Inc.*, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 450 \*3 (N.D. Ill. Jan. 12, 2005) (billing for two lawyers at depositions and status hearings was unreasonable). There are myriad unreasonable, inordinate expenses incurred for traveling for depositions and routine court hearings. Some examples include:

- 10/25/2010 \$578.39 Bader travel, lodging, and food in Chicago
- 10/25/2010 \$3,586.80 Korniczky & Bader travel to Chicago
- 11/11/2010 \$592.29 Bader & Korniczky travel, lodging, and food in Chicago
- 1/18/2011 \$2,905.89 Bader & Korniczky travel, lodging, and food in Chicago
- 2/15/2011 \$2,359.68 Bader & Korniczky travel, lodging, and food in Chicago
- 3/24/2011 \$6,768.00 Korniczky & Bader travel to Chicago
- 4/19/2011 \$1,560.97 Buccigross travel, lodging, and food for HTC depositions
- 4/19/2011 \$1,869.99 Bader travel, lodging, and food for Tendler deposition
- 6/1/2011 \$2,521.27 Bader & Korniczky travel, lodging, and food in Chicago
- 6/1/2011 \$2,915.24 Bader travel for HTC depositions
- 6/1/2011 \$170.46 Korniczky lodging for Maron deposition
- 6/1/2011 \$356.59 Korniczky lodging in Chicago
- 6/1/2011 \$4,275.02 Korniczky travel for HTC depositions
- 6/21/2011 \$2,501.52 Korniczky & Bader travel, food, and lodging for HTC depositions
- 6/21/2011 \$1,858.80 Bader & Korniczky travel for 30(b)(6) deposition & Albert deposition

Further, the movant has the burden to prove the reasonableness of requested attorneys' fees, and conclusory statements that it was “reasonable” for both attorneys to bill that time has been held to be insufficient to meet that burden. *Gibson v. City of Chicago*, 873 F. Supp. 2d 975, 989 (N.D. Ill. 2012). Here, there is no “evidence” to support the claim for any other costs or expenses. HTC’s expenses sought are deficient on numerous levels and it is clear that the high expenses sought will be shown to be improper for being excessive, and/or unnecessarily duplicative. In particular, the costs and expenses associated with the trial are excessive given the number of lawyers, staff people, and client representatives that attended the trial and for which HTC is now seeking an award.

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 154

10/19/2010	Martin R. Bader	Dinner at Toronto Airport	Attendance at Lambert Deposition	\$28.93	Unrelated - no Lambert deposition in this case
11/3/2010	Stephen S. Korniczky	Airfare for S. Korniczky and M. Bader to Chicago IL	Attendance at status conference	\$3,586.80	Excessive for two attorneys to attend status
3/9/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Airfare to Chicago (\$1,726.80 billed to client)	Attendance at Henderson deposition	\$1,726.80	Excessive because first class ticket and multiple attorneys at deposition
4/19/2011	Graham Buccigross	\$37.50 laundry	Attend HTC depositions	\$37.50	Excessive/unnecessary
4/20/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	\$77.13 lunch for deposition	Deposition of Dr. Shoemake	\$77.13	Unrelated – no Shoemake deposition occurred
5/11/2011	Martin R. Bader	Airfare to Chicago	Attendance at court hearing	\$1,722.80	Excessive – first class ticket
6/3/2011	Martin R. Bader	Airfare to Los Angeles	Attendance at HTC depositions	\$2,915.24	Excessive –premium class ticket
6/2/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Transportation to Airport from depositions	Attendance at HTC depositions	\$168.27	Excessive
6/2/2011	Stephen S. Korniczky	Airfare to Chicago	Attendance at HTC depositions	\$1,858.80	Excessive – premium seating
6/1/2011	Martin R. Bader	Laundry	Attendance at HTC depositions	\$36.12	Unrelated
6/1/2012	Martin Bader	Hotel for trial – 6 rooms	Client related travel (Limbaugh, Korniczky, Carmichael, Wiggins, Lewis)	\$16,508.94	Excessive – unnecessary people at trial
5/28/2012	Martin Bader	Hotel for client trial	Client travel (Kanabe)	\$1,085.28	Excessive – unnecessary people at trial
6/1/2012	Martin Bader	Hotel for client trial	Client travel (Kanabe, Setty)	\$5,340.58	Excessive – unnecessary people at trial
6/2/2012	Martin Bader	Hotel for client trial	Client travel (Lin)	\$2,288.82	Excessive – unnecessary people at trial
6/8/2012	Martin Bader	Travel meals	Client travel (Mueller, Korniczky, Bautista, Limbaugh, Lin, Korniczky, Wiggins, Kanabe, Setty)	\$755.57	Excessive – expensive alcohol charges

Matthew Mueller  
August 18, 2014  
Page 155

6/2/2012	Martin R. Bader	Travel to Chicago – seat assignments	Client travel (Korniczky, Bautista, Limbaugh)	\$108.00	Excessive – seat upgrades
6/8/2012	Martin R. Bader	Seat assignment	Client travel (Bader)	\$58.00	Excessive – seat upgrade
6/9/2012	Martin R. Bader	Seat assignment	Client travel (Limbaugh)	\$62.00	Excessive – seat upgrade
6/8/2012	Martin R. Bader	Seat assignment	Client travel (Korniczky)	\$63.00	Excessive – seat upgrade
5/29/2012	Martin R. Bader	Travel meals	Client travel (P. Korniczky, J. Carmichael, M. Mueller)	\$384.50	Excessive
5/28/2012	Martin R. Bader	Travel meals	Client travel (J. Carmichael, M. Mueller)	\$260.39	Excessive
6/1/2012	Martin R. Bader	Hotel charges	Client travel (J. Carmichael)	\$120.56	Excessive – movies and dry cleaning
5/27/2012	Martin R. Bader	Airline charges	Client travel	\$180.00	Excessive – seat upgrade
6/8/2012	Rex Bautista	Sheraton Hotel – Laundry & Internet	Trial	\$330.73	Excessive – laundry
6/8/2012	Stephanie Limbaugh	Sheraton	Trial	\$219.61	Excessive – unnecessary people at trial
6/6/2012	Nagrenda Setty	Dinner – Sweetwater	HTC trial	\$238.48	Excessive
8/18/2012	Nagrenda Setty	SF – Beijing	SFO parking	\$112.00	Unnecessary trip
8/18/2012	Nagrenda Setty	SF – Beijing	China airlines	\$4,077.90	Unnecessary trip – excessive ticket
8/21/2012	Nagrenda Setty	Beijing	Hotel	\$773.70	Unnecessary trip
8/21/2012	Nagrenda Setty	Beijing	Taxicab fares	\$75.00	Unnecessary trip

The respondents reserve their right to further challenge HTC's expenses once HTC has provided a proper accounting of its expenses and whether the expenses being sought are duplicated from the pending Bill of Costs presented to the Court previously for consideration.

Sincerely,

/s/ Raymond P. Niro

Raymond P. Niro